

PHC80-2-299

CENSUS

HA

201

1980

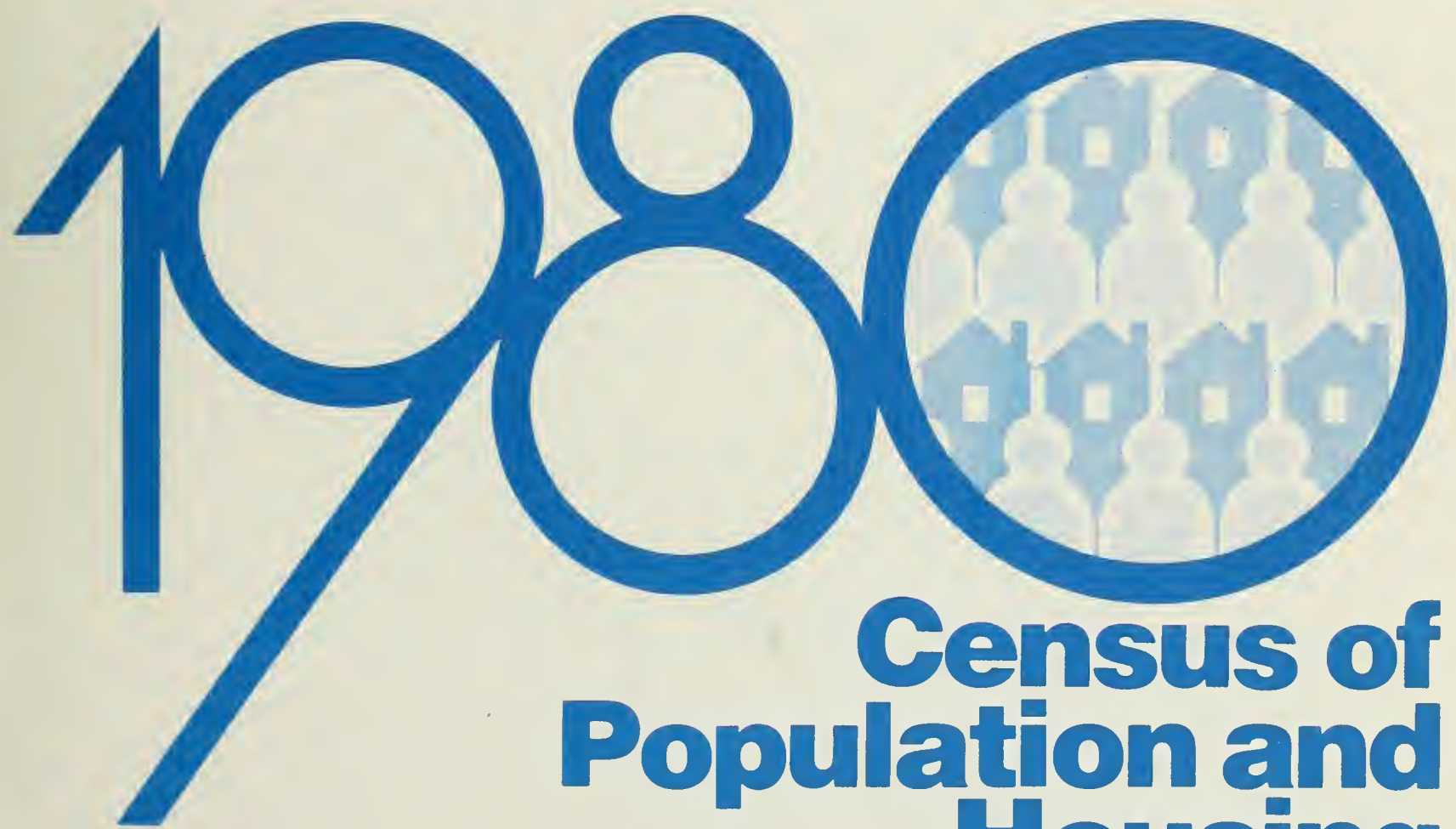
A143x

PHC-80-2-299

Census Tracts

REDDING, CALIF.

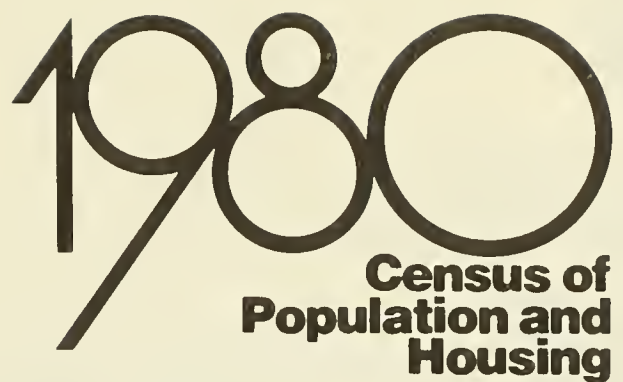
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

REDDING, CALIF.

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

PHC80-2-299

Issued July 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Pater A. Bounpana**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moora**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sharry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Danial B. Lavina**, former Deputy Director; and **Gaorga E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachal F. Brown** and **Rogar O. Lapaga**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dannis**, **Staphan E. Goldman**, **Dannis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warran**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Harriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schnaidar**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Graan, Jr.**, **Nampeo D. McKannay**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricia A. Berman**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siagel**, **Robert C. Spaakar**, **Jamas A. Wead**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Taeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Laonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnatte**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoa**, **Imalda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNanna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowdan**, and **Joseph J. Sfarralla**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Warking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allan**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Schallar**, Chief.

Userservices were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turnar, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrance T. Lova**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **Gaorga T. Rainar**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Josaph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckatt**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jonas**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Raagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jawatt**, **J. Kim**, **Terasa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNanna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-6
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-8
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-11
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-14
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-17
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-22
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-27
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-32
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-33
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-35
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-36
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-37
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-38
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-39
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-40
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-41
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-8
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980	H-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-11
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-16
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-22
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-23
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-24
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-25
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-26
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-27
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-28
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-30
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
27	Missouri			102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada			105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska			140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
34	New York			108	Burlington, Vt.		
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
36	Not assigned	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	144	El Paso, Tex.
37	Ohio	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.			145	Elkhart, Ind.
38	Oklahoma	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
39	Oregon	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	296	Racine, Wis.
		222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					302	Richmond, Va.
						303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics.	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL.	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY.	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.
- CDP is census designated place.

- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; charac-

teristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1980.

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shosto County			Redding city, Shosto County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106*	Tract 0107*	Tract 0108*	Tract 0109*
AGE													
Total persons	115 715	115 715	41 995	73 720	1 650	2 126	2 782	3 513	3 821	4 202	4 179	1 317	2 845
Under 5 years	8 495	8 495	3 039	5 456	64	111	193	265	230	325	230	91	223
5 to 9 years	8 594	8 594	2 784	5 810	45	89	159	237	164	277	197	85	206
10 to 14 years	9 620	9 620	3 075	6 545	52	105	240	252	199	301	226	75	258
15 to 19 years	10 467	10 467	3 839	6 628	129	139	315	301	341	418	362	166	243
20 to 24 years	8 946	8 946	4 193	4 753	229	181	249	335	477	349	553	220	279
25 to 34 years	18 863	18 863	7 310	11 553	287	275	412	648	585	739	783	256	477
35 to 44 years	14 531	14 531	4 826	9 705	143	172	410	376	331	523	422	146	333
45 to 54 years	11 644	11 644	4 026	7 618	128	245	345	340	365	441	397	107	295
55 to 64 years	11 721	11 721	3 860	7 861	187	302	259	331	340	422	444	96	260
65 to 74 years	8 520	8 520	3 119	5 401	188	319	139	295	407	266	411	50	190
75 years and over	4 314	4 314	1 924	2 390	198	188	61	133	382	141	154	25	81
3 and 4 years	3 234	3 234	1 102	2 132	23	36	58	102	73	116	87	37	90
16 years and over	86 857	86 857	32 402	54 455	1 478	1 800	2 146	2 703	3 179	3 215	3 467	1 041	2 111
18 years and over	82 476	82 476	30 885	51 591	1 445	1 762	1 994	2 578	3 051	3 041	3 348	1 003	2 006
21 years and over	76 713	76 713	28 396	48 317	1 318	1 645	1 816	2 392	2 800	2 797	3 052	846	1 855
60 years and over	18 403	18 403	6 847	11 556	487	656	319	591	950	580	777	124	388
62 years and over	16 104	16 104	6 129	9 975	444	592	270	531	890	508	688	111	338
Median	31.2	31.2	30.2	31.7	36.0	44.1	30.7	30.3	33.2	31.0	30.8	25.5	29.1
Female													
Under 5 years	58 863	58 863	21 726	37 137	782	1 172	1 402	1 785	2 095	2 168	2 219	653	1 468
5 to 9 years	4 062	4 062	1 427	2 635	28	48	86	127	112	162	107	48	101
10 to 14 years	4 228	4 228	1 345	2 883	22	48	75	110	84	133	95	35	101
15 to 19 years	4 747	4 747	1 502	3 245	25	40	113	127	97	149	124	35	130
20 to 24 years	5 186	5 186	1 999	3 187	61	63	178	148	199	219	200	99	117
25 to 34 years	4 688	4 688	2 232	2 456	103	96	125	173	255	190	313	105	157
35 to 44 years	9 593	9 593	3 614	5 979	116	132	200	316	275	379	385	122	243
45 to 54 years	7 265	7 265	2 439	4 826	55	98	210	179	177	254	217	63	170
55 to 64 years	6 022	6 022	2 126	3 896	59	142	184	188	184	238	212	56	159
65 to 74 years	6 049	6 049	2 057	3 992	98	169	133	176	195	208	248	51	127
75 years and over	4 453	4 453	1 759	2 694	98	211	67	166	245	159	219	23	105
Median	2 570	2 570	1 226	1 344	117	125	31	75	272	77	99	16	58
3 and 4 years	1 538	1 538	519	1 019	8	18	27	48	40	53	34	18	40
16 years and over	44 764	44 764	17 083	27 681	702	1 025	1 102	1 394	1 772	1 675	1 861	522	1 108
18 years and over	42 620	42 620	16 314	26 306	691	1 012	1 013	1 332	1 696	1 581	1 805	501	1 063
21 years and over	39 683	39 683	14 976	24 707	627	952	917	1 242	1 548	1 458	1 631	402	986
60 years and over	9 855	9 855	3 952	5 903	268	427	169	327	615	328	433	63	210
62 years and over	8 650	8 650	3 561	5 089	246	386	133	296	584	291	384	57	185
Median	31.7	31.7	31.2	32.0	41.5	49.8	31.4	31.1	36.3	31.2	31.3	25.2	30.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	115 715	115 715	41 995	73 720	1 650	2 126	2 782	3 513	3 821	4 202	4 179	1 317	2 845
In households	114 541	114 541	41 287	73 254	1 431	2 126	2 763	3 454	3 613	4 199	4 172	1 311	2 845
Householder	43 014	43 014	16 786	26 228	860	1 078	1 008	1 406	1 687	1 639	1 979	570	1 076
Family householder	32 253	32 253	11 205	21 048	290	585	776	978	920	1 176	1 114	325	807
Nonfamily householder	10 761	10 761	5 581	5 180	570	493	232	428	767	463	865	245	269
Living alone	8 745	8 745	4 415	4 330	504	436	164	344	625	370	674	162	197
Spouse	27 387	27 387	9 039	18 348	206	468	666	784	692	986	893	250	638
Other relatives	40 073	40 073	13 369	26 704	270	480	953	1 105	989	1 411	1 030	371	998
Nonrelatives	4 067	4 067	2 093	1 974	95	100	136	159	245	163	270	120	133
Inmate of institution	754	754	573	181	119	-	19	33	201	3	5	6	-
Other, in group quarters	420	420	135	285	100	-	-	26	7	-	2	-	-
Persons per household	2.66	2.66	2.46	2.79	1.66	1.97	2.74	2.46	2.14	2.56	2.11	2.30	2.64
Persons per family	3.09	3.09	3.00	3.14	2.64	2.62	3.09	2.93	2.83	3.04	2.73	2.91	3.03
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	12 834	12 834	5 043	7 791	386	507	200	428	789	407	565	75	271
Householder	12 301	12 301	4 612	7 689	317	507	200	414	601	407	565	69	271
Nonfamily householder	8 220	8 220	3 199	5 021	263	374	127	283	434	261	394	47	179
Living alone	3 464	3 464	1 575	1 889	201	220	36	119	245	117	178	16	92
Spouse	3 328	3 328	1 519	1 809	197	211	32	117	233	110	174	16	86
Other relatives	3 144	3 144	1 106	2 038	40	109	61	107	138	110	145	14	65
Nonrelatives	753	753	232	521	9	17	9	20	20	25	17	7	19
Inmate of institution	184	184	75	109	5	7	3	4	9	11	9	1	8
Other, in group quarters	428	428	357	71	-	-	-	10	187	-	-	6	-
Other, in group quarters	105	105	74	31	69	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	32 253	32 253	11 205	21 048	290	585	776	978	920	1 176	1 114	325	807
With own children under 18 years	16 288	16 288	5 644	10 644	107	200	400	471	390	595	451	160	429
Number of own children under 18 years	30 494	30 494	10 150	20 344	168	324	703	843	663	1 077	755	276	775
Married-couple families	27 387	27 387	9 039	18 348	206	468	666	784	692	986	893	250	638
With own children under 18 years	12 942	12 942	4 129	8 813	59	127	322	337	250	464	304	108	292
Number of own children under 18 years	24 783	24 783	7 625	17 158	92	205	576	627	456	861	523	194	536
Female householder, no husband present	3 744	3 744	1 731	2 013	68	100	85	161	191	152	188	48	136
With own children under 18 years	2 701	2 701	1 265	1 436	45	67	62	116	124	107	131	36	117
Number of own children under 18 years	4 702	4 702	2 145	2 557	71	113	104	190	188	177	206	61	212
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	43 180	43 180	15 645	27 535	782	785	1 062	1 338	1 426	1 575	1 633	531	1 022
Single	10 047	10 047	4 083	5 964	260	180	269	346	454	387	446	173	236
Now married, except separated	28 158	28 158	9 325	18 833	244	472	683	800	737	1 010	926	258	651
Separated	769	769	372	397	44	25	12	32	30	30	47	23	23
Widowed	930	930	362	568	58	30	13	30	46	27	34	5	25
Divorced	3 276	3 276	1 503	1 773	176	78	85	130	159	121	180	72	87
Female, 15 years and over	45 826	45 826	17 452	28 374	707	1 036	1 128	1 421	1 802	1 724	1 893	535	1 136
Single	7 631	7 631	3 377	4 254	156	132	236	254	406	320	442	164	200
Now married, except separated	28 142	28 142	9 313	18 829	218	482	684	799	726	1 012	921	259	650
Separated	1 066	1 066	502	564	30	37	19	34	62	53	56	11	44
Widowed	4 644	4 644	2 139	2 505									

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.								Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110*	Tract 0111*	Tract 0112*	Tract 0113*	Tract 0114*	Tract 0116*	Tract 0117*	Tract 0123*	Tract 0103*	Tract 0106*	Tract 0107*	Tract 0108*	Tract 0109*
AGE													
Total persons	3 122	1 393	3 270	4 550	2 620	605	—	—	21	1 166	501	3 024	404
Under 5 years	237	97	251	372	294	56	—	—	—	58	19	218	16
5 to 9 years	250	83	259	372	299	62	—	—	2	90	11	219	18
10 to 14 years	235	114	262	424	282	50	—	—	2	104	24	229	30
15 to 19 years	268	125	318	426	219	69	—	—	2	117	18	315	41
20 to 24 years	241	104	355	397	178	46	—	—	—	83	21	237	29
25 to 34 years	540	233	526	831	622	96	—	—	—	178	46	449	57
35 to 44 years	408	171	367	569	376	79	—	—	3	176	31	369	54
45 to 54 years	320	187	288	381	135	52	—	—	1	136	50	320	48
55 to 64 years	283	178	250	333	120	55	—	—	3	111	112	355	58
65 to 74 years	220	73	158	305	71	27	—	—	3	82	122	230	37
75 years and over	120	28	236	140	24	13	—	—	5	31	47	83	16
3 and 4 years	89	36	86	132	117	20	—	—	—	21	6	81	8
16 years and over	2 340	1 075	2 446	3 290	1 693	418	—	—	17	895	443	2 305	332
18 years and over	2 217	1 018	2 326	3 105	1 597	394	—	—	15	836	437	2 205	316
21 years and over	2 081	952	2 099	2 881	1 500	362	—	—	15	781	425	1 984	290
60 years and over	468	166	520	595	153	73	—	—	8	165	233	485	79
62 years and over	414	143	466	544	134	56	—	—	8	144	209	412	69
Median	31.1	32.1	28.3	28.5	25.6	27.0	—	—	57.3	32.6	58.4	31.4	37.4
Female													
Under 5 years	1 553	709	1 732	2 373	1 324	291	—	—	11	574	286	1 542	202
5 to 9 years	110	57	109	183	133	16	—	—	—	34	13	117	8
10 to 14 years	126	46	116	179	148	27	—	—	1	49	6	108	12
15 to 19 years	104	53	125	215	137	28	—	—	1	48	15	110	13
20 to 24 years	138	62	149	222	110	34	—	—	1	54	14	164	16
25 to 34 years	118	50	207	212	105	23	—	—	—	45	15	123	11
35 to 44 years	268	113	280	427	310	48	—	—	—	88	18	222	29
45 to 54 years	203	88	196	289	198	42	—	—	2	86	17	188	29
55 to 64 years	159	95	151	209	65	25	—	—	—	60	28	166	26
65 to 74 years	149	96	141	176	64	26	—	—	1	58	67	187	33
75 years and over	114	33	91	175	37	16	—	—	3	41	71	111	18
3 and 4 years	64	16	167	86	17	6	—	—	2	11	22	46	7
16 years and over	1 183	542	1 356	1 753	881	207	—	—	9	435	250	1 182	165
18 years and over	1 121	513	1 305	1 651	831	199	—	—	8	408	245	1 127	157
21 years and over	1 050	481	1 189	1 528	781	184	—	—	8	382	234	1 011	150
60 years and over	245	81	326	338	83	39	—	—	5	73	133	247	40
62 years and over	215	68	298	314	73	31	—	—	5	66	119	213	36
Median	31.5	32.3	30.5	29.1	25.8	27.9	—	—	57.5	31.7	58.3	31.4	39.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	3 122	1 393	3 270	4 550	2 620	605	—	—	21	1 166	501	3 024	404
In households	3 122	1 393	3 095	4 538	2 620	605	—	—	21	1 166	501	2 915	404
Householder	1 180	487	1 171	1 637	803	205	—	—	8	415	248	1 065	160
Family householder	864	406	872	1 245	688	159	—	—	7	337	173	858	123
Nonfamily householder	316	81	299	392	115	46	—	—	1	78	75	207	37
Living alone	261	52	218	298	78	32	—	—	1	66	72	168	28
Spouse	744	365	649	983	578	137	—	—	7	298	157	768	110
Other relatives	1 048	488	1 122	1 705	1 159	240	—	—	6	424	90	990	118
Nonrelatives	150	53	153	213	80	23	—	—	—	29	6	92	16
Inmate of institution	—	—	175	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	—
Persons per household	2.65	2.86	2.64	2.77	3.26	2.95	—	—	2.63	2.81	2.02	2.74	2.53
Persons per family	3.07	3.10	3.03	3.16	3.52	3.37	—	—	2.86	3.14	2.43	3.05	2.85
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	340	101	394	445	95	40	—	—	8	113	169	313	53
Householder	340	101	240	445	95	40	—	—	8	113	169	313	53
Family householder	233	65	153	297	57	32	—	—	4	67	105	203	34
Nonfamily householder	104	18	64	135	15	15	—	—	—	17	40	65	6
Living alone	101	18	63	131	15	15	—	—	—	17	39	62	6
Spouse	77	27	66	116	23	8	—	—	—	31	56	82	17
Other relatives	19	9	18	28	15	—	—	—	—	13	7	21	—
Nonrelatives	11	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	7	2
Inmate of institution	—	—	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	864	406	872	1 245	688	159	—	—	7	337	173	858	123
With own children under 18 years	444	191	502	711	497	96	—	—	3	162	32	391	49
Number of own children under 18 years	822	347	875	1 350	976	196	—	—	6	300	62	742	81
Married-couple families													
With own children under 18 years	744	365	649	983	578	137	—	—	7	298	157	768	110
Number of own children under 18 years	358	165	339	516	409	79	—	—	3	141	29	334	41
Female householder, no husband present	678	298	609	1 002	813	155	—	—	6	268	58	649	72
With own children under 18 years	92	27	176	206	86	15	—	—	—	27	12	66	8
Number of own children under 18 years	68	16	134	158	71	13	—	—	—	15	2	45	7
Female householder, no husband present	110	35	219	289	137	33	—	—	—	25	2	74	8
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	1 187	546	1 116	1 586	839	217	—	—	8	471	195	1 151	171
Single	276	126	301	398	176	55	—	—	1	114	17	265	49
Now married, except separated	759	373	681	1 002	590	139	—	—	7	309	159	784	111
Separated	29	9	25	29	10	4	—	—	—	9	4	18	3
Widowed	24	9	24	30	4	3	—	—	—	10	6	14	1
Divorced	99	29	85	127	59	16	—	—	—	29	9	70	7
Female, 15 years and over													
Single	1 213	553	1 382	1 796	906	220	—	—	9	443	252	1 207	169
Now married, except separated	189	90	254	339	153	42	—	—	2	76	25	232	25
Separated	758	377	686	1 006	596	139	—	—	7	309	160	784	111
Widowed	34	8	48	45	16	5	—	—	—	6	4	14	5
Divorced	123	39	214	170	49	13	—	—	—	30	42	99	12
Married	109	39	180	236	92	21	—	—	—	22	21	78	16

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.													
	Tract 0110*	Tract 0111*	Tract 0112*	Tract 0113*	Tract 0114*	Tract 0115	Tract 0116*	Tract 0117*	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Census Tracts													
AGE													
Total persons	2 374	—	32	13	1 812	4 952	2 501	6 130	5 458	3 804	4 184	4 480	4 152
Under 5 years	201	—	1	...	114	320	168	472	358	223	483	337	285
5 to 9 years	230	—	3	...	174	335	166	481	415	341	404	298	312
10 to 14 years	213	—	3	...	216	457	196	463	498	427	359	388	380
15 to 19 years	193	—	2	...	227	473	181	501	476	427	397	399	408
20 to 24 years	118	—	1	...	77	336	174	524	325	141	444	341	229
25 to 34 years	472	—	7	...	291	688	390	1 027	864	506	716	569	585
35 to 44 years	351	—	5	...	334	695	313	677	803	713	402	505	559
45 to 54 years	233	—	6	...	218	565	266	565	642	447	319	411	474
55 to 64 years	204	—	2	...	101	562	283	641	612	339	292	547	463
65 to 74 years	123	—	2	...	46	386	244	520	337	169	229	458	306
75 years and over	36	—	—	...	14	135	120	259	128	71	139	227	151
3 and 4 years	73	—	1	...	59	126	68	176	152	86	179	116	116
16 years and over	1 693	—	24	...	1 256	3 742	1 928	4 608	4 092	2 709	2 859	3 377	3 083
18 years and over	1 598	—	23	...	1 158	3 533	1 856	4 390	3 870	2 523	2 696	3 206	2 905
21 years and over	1 512	—	23	...	1 068	3 287	1 758	4 138	3 647	2 353	2 450	2 998	2 713
60 years and over	241	—	3	...	103	800	504	1 100	760	381	494	967	685
62 years and over	198	—	3	...	86	691	433	975	616	318	436	851	593
Median	30.4	—	34.5	...	30.2	32.9	33.9	30.4	32.8	32.6	25.1	33.1	33.1
Female													
Under 5 years	1 197	—	17	...	903	2 488	1 250	3 086	2 706	1 890	2 244	2 333	2 126
5 to 9 years	104	—	1	...	56	138	76	218	169	98	231	152	154
10 to 14 years	106	—	2	...	103	167	82	234	184	148	219	139	155
15 to 19 years	106	—	1	...	109	230	106	236	246	200	183	197	184
20 to 24 years	91	—	—	...	99	223	82	247	221	214	217	210	211
25 to 34 years	56	—	1	...	33	178	84	257	173	65	255	175	110
35 to 44 years	255	—	3	...	153	342	196	507	452	294	382	291	309
45 to 54 years	167	—	3	...	175	370	158	340	395	354	216	266	290
55 to 64 years	117	—	2	...	95	291	133	313	336	217	177	228	238
65 to 74 years	115	—	2	...	51	280	153	330	308	165	149	288	221
75 years and over	60	—	2	...	20	196	123	266	155	83	135	249	162
3 and 4 years	35	—	1	...	24	61	30	80	77	32	91	49	66
16 years and over	865	—	13	...	611	1 898	964	2 346	2 066	1 398	1 570	1 802	1 592
18 years and over	818	—	13	...	572	1 810	932	2 238	1 965	1 307	1 484	1 707	1 498
21 years and over	784	—	13	...	534	1 690	890	2 111	1 855	1 214	1 336	1 608	1 396
60 years and over	126	—	3	...	46	408	251	566	351	201	283	538	363
62 years and over	101	—	3	...	37	354	213	498	279	165	257	469	319
Median	30.4	—	42.5	...	30.5	33.7	34.9	31.0	33.2	33.2	25.4	35.1	33.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	2 374	—	32	13	1 812	4 952	2 501	6 130	5 458	3 804	4 184	4 480	4 152
In households	2 374	—	32	...	1 812	4 950	2 493	6 100	5 444	3 804	4 176	4 480	4 133
Householder	808	—	12	...	554	1 742	964	2 315	1 921	1 186	1 511	1 717	1 472
Family householder	682	—	9	...	487	1 469	727	1 706	1 594	1 048	1 141	1 310	1 172
Nonfamily householder	126	—	3	...	67	273	237	609	327	138	370	407	300
Living alone	105	—	2	...	48	230	189	501	267	112	301	370	258
Spouse	605	—	8	...	436	1 310	622	1 411	1 442	963	812	1 081	1 014
Other relatives	911	—	10	...	793	1 778	807	2 133	1 956	1 593	1 691	1 573	1 529
Nonrelatives	50	—	2	...	29	120	100	241	125	62	162	109	118
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	30	4	—	6	—	15
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	...	—	2	1	—	10	—	2	—	4
Persans per household	2.94	—	2.67	...	3.27	2.84	2.59	2.63	2.83	3.21	2.76	2.61	2.81
Persons per family	3.22	—	3.00	...	3.52	3.10	2.97	3.08	3.13	3.44	3.19	3.03	3.17
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	159	—	2	...	60	521	364	779	465	240	368	685	457
Householder	159	—	2	...	60	521	357	759	465	240	360	685	451
Family householder	105	—	2	...	36	331	227	504	298	142	254	472	297
Nonfamily householder	42	—	1	...	9	105	88	228	92	49	125	199	135
Living alone	39	—	1	...	8	101	79	218	89	48	121	193	126
Spouse	36	—	—	...	18	156	98	193	121	60	77	175	112
Other relatives	15	—	—	...	6	32	22	47	39	34	26	30	32
Nonrelatives	3	—	—	...	—	2	10	15	7	4	3	8	10
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	20	—	—	6	—	6
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	682	—	9	4	487	1 469	727	1 706	1 594	1 048	1 141	1 310	1 172
With own children under 18 years	394	—	3	1	326	683	323	822	775	616	723	611	587
Number of own children under 18 years	749	—	8	...	631	1 289	594	1 541	1 471	1 209	1 363	1 167	1 143
Married-couple families	605	—	8	3	436	1 310	622	1 411	1 442	963	812	1 081	1 014
With own children under 18 years	343	—	3	—	284	585	254	637	681	565	454	454	473
Number of own children under 18 years	661	—	8	...	546	1 121	469	1 231	1 301	1 121	882	880	950
Female householder, no husband present	58	—	1	1	34	121	77	222	116	59	282	188	120
With own children under 18 years	41	—	—	1	33	78	55	144	72	36	237	134	89
Number of own children under 18 years	72	—	—	...	70	140	101	245	132	62	425	252	155
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	849	—	12	...	673	1 887	985	2 316	2 080	1 369	1 327	1 612	1 542
Single	166	—	4	...	173	414	223	523	427	312	304	329	331
Now married, except separated	613	—	8	...	448	1 332	637	1 470	1 474	983	835	1 098	1 045
Separated	9	—	—	...	5	17	15	45	24	12	34	29	15
Widowed	10	—	—	...	—	32	25	77	39	16	26	31	34
Divarced	51	—	—	...	47	92	85	201	116	46	128	125	117
Female, 15 years and over	881	—	13	...	635	1 953	986	2 398	2 107	1 444	1 611	1 845	1 633
Single	131	—	1	...	112	293	123	349	316	279	267	269	233
Now married, except separated	613	—	8	...	448	1 334	633	1 467	1 480	990	836	1 107	1 051
Separated	12	—	—	...	16	30	20	59	29	16	79	40	40
Widowed	66	—	3	...	14	150	98	266	157	92	152	243	174
Divarced	59	—	1	...	45	146	112	257	125	67	277	186	135

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

	Remainder of Shasto County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shasto County							
	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Total persons	9 295	3 101	1 669	6 784	7 863	2 803	5 368	4 680	4 341	3 249	5 496	1 393	3 302
Under 5 years	705	207	81	494	695	193	383	249	309	239	438	97	252
5 to 9 years	815	227	94	516	658	161	367	208	304	224	480	83	262
10 to 14 years	916	270	122	597	651	242	405	250	304	288	448	114	265
15 to 19 years	818	293	114	543	683	317	535	380	481	284	461	125	320
20 to 24 years	506	195	87	330	552	249	432	574	457	308	359	104	356
25 to 34 years	1 523	572	271	1 106	1 233	412	917	829	705	534	1 012	233	533
35 to 44 years	1 250	416	167	887	995	413	699	453	515	387	759	171	372
45 to 54 years	956	304	179	727	749	346	577	447	427	343	553	187	294
55 to 64 years	955	291	284	840	806	262	533	556	451	318	487	178	252
65 to 74 years	597	216	202	534	556	142	348	533	280	227	343	73	160
75 years and over	254	110	68	210	285	66	172	201	108	97	156	28	236

3 and 4 years	300	75	43	180	265	58	137	93	118	98	162	36	87
16 years and over	6 648	2 338	1 348	5 048	5 699	2 163	4 110	3 910	3 346	2 443	4 033	1 075	2 470
18 years and over	6 300	2 210	1 296	4 814	5 393	2 009	3 877	3 785	3 208	2 322	3 815	1 018	2 349
21 years and over	5 944	2 065	1 235	4 562	5 059	1 831	3 578	3 477	2 830	2 145	3 593	952	2 122
60 years and over	1 308	468	405	1 138	1 226	327	745	1 010	609	467	709	166	523
62 years and over	1 120	406	351	974	1 079	278	652	897	523	407	612	143	469
Median	31.1	31.2	38.6	33.3	30.7	30.8	31.3	32.6	28.8	30.1	30.8	32.1	28.4

Female	4 711	1 471	813	3 327	3 952	1 413	2 742	2 505	2 195	1 670	2 750	709	1 749
Under 5 years	342	95	40	247	341	86	196	120	165	109	214	57	110
5 to 9 years	409	111	45	264	338	76	182	101	143	113	232	46	118
10 to 14 years	453	139	66	274	328	114	197	139	145	143	210	53	126
15 to 19 years	392	124	51	240	316	179	273	214	263	133	229	62	149
20 to 24 years	279	92	42	180	281	125	235	328	228	168	174	50	208
25 to 34 years	818	276	132	572	637	200	467	403	344	272	523	113	283
35 to 44 years	616	188	78	413	475	212	340	234	251	199	370	88	199
45 to 54 years	479	140	96	375	378	184	298	240	222	185	276	95	153
55 to 64 years	480	143	144	411	406	134	266	315	238	160	264	96	143
65 to 74 years	282	108	87	248	273	70	200	290	134	123	174	33	93
75 years and over	161	55	32	103	179	33	88	121	62	65	84	16	167

3 and 4 years	153	28	21	87	121	27	65	37	61	44	77	18	40
16 years and over	3 404	1 103	652	2 483	2 867	1 111	2 110	2 111	1 704	1 273	2 048	542	1 369
18 years and over	3 240	1 042	627	2 376	2 726	1 021	1 989	2 050	1 628	1 220	1 939	513	1 318
21 years and over	3 064	984	598	2 265	2 574	925	1 840	1 865	1 413	1 136	1 834	481	1 202
60 years and over	672	229	181	540	646	174	401	566	310	250	371	81	329
62 years and over	577	198	149	457	573	138	357	503	270	221	316	68	301
Median	31.0	31.6	37.9	33.1	30.9	31.5	31.3	33.1	28.4	31.1	30.9	32.3	30.6

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	9 295	3 101	1 669	6 784	7 863	2 803	5 368	4 680	4 341	3 249	5 496	1 393	3 302
In households	9 252	3 009	1 669	6 759	7 747	2 784	5 365	4 673	4 226	3 249	5 496	1 393	3 127
Householder	3 127	1 118	677	2 440	2 762	1 016	2 054	2 227	1 635	1 236	1 988	487	1 183
Family householder	2 651	837	507	1 982	2 224	783	1 513	1 287	1 183	930	1 546	406	881
Nonfamily householder	476	281	170	458	538	233	541	940	452	306	442	81	302
Living alone	395	235	136	394	450	165	436	746	330	225	366	52	220
Spouse	2 323	742	461	1 798	1 977	673	1 284	1 050	1 018	748	1 349	365	657
Other relatives	3 600	1 057	473	2 351	2 818	959	1 835	1 120	1 361	1 116	1 959	488	1 132
Nonrelatives	202	92	58	170	190	136	192	276	212	149	200	53	155
Inmate of institution	34	61	—	24	—	19	3	5	6	—	—	—	175
Other, in group quarters	9	31	—	1	116	—	—	2	109	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.77	2.80	2.74	2.61	2.10	2.58	2.63	2.76	2.86	2.64
Persons per family	3.23	3.15	2.84	3.09	3.16	3.08	3.06	2.69	3.01	3.00	3.14	3.10	3.03

Persons 65 years and over	851	326	270	744	841	208	520	734	388	324	499	101	396
In households	818	326	270	744	813	208	520	734	382	324	499	101	242
Householder	519	223	178	475	543	131	328	499	250	213	338	65	155
Nonfamily householder	158	98	56	159	215	37	134	218	81	98	146	18	65
Living alone	152	96	52	153	207	33	127	213	78	92	140	18	64
Spouse	219	80	84	207	211	65	141	201	96	82	113	27	66
Other relatives	70	18	7	57	45	9	38	24	28	19	34	9	18
Nonrelatives	10	5	1	5	14	3	13	10	8	10	14	—	3
Inmate of institution	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154
Other, in group quarters	1	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	2 651	837	507	1 982	2 224	783	1 513	1 287	1 183	930	1 546	406	881
With own children under 18 years	1 436	412	183	941	1 171	403	757	483	551	478	838	191	505
Number of own children under 18 years	2 781	802	318	1 792	2 293	709	1 377	817	1 018	856	1 571	347	883
Married-couple families	2 323	742	461	1 798	1 977	673	1 284	1 050	1 018	748	1 349	365	657
With own children under 18 years	1 216	359	155	810	992	325	605	333	442	333	701	165	342
Number of own children under 18 years	2 420	726	273	1 554	1 962	582	1 129	581	843	608	1 339	298	617
Female householder, no husband present	230	62	26	117	186	85	179	200	114	144	150	27	177
With own children under 18 years	163	32	18	94	140	62	122	133	81	124	109	16	134
Number of own children under 18 years	274	49	30	173	266	104	202	208	135	220	182	35	219

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	3 352	1 271	710	2 635	2 914	1 070	2 046	1 828	1 682	1 193	2 036	546	1 128
Single	648	332	147	554	630	270	501	463	438	285	442	126	305
Now married, except separated	2 375	789	476	1 837	2 040	690	1 319	1 085	1 042	762	1 372	373	689
Separated	51	23	14	39	31	12	39	51	41	26	38	9	25
Widowed	56	34	15	68	73	13	37	40	19	26	34	9	24
Divorced	222	93	58	137	140	85	150	189	142	94	150	29	85
Female, 15 years and over	3 507	1 126	662	2 542	2 945	1 137	2 167	2 145	1 742	1 305	2 094	553	1 395
Single	506	181	81	347	405	238	396	467	396	225	320	90	255
Now married, except separated	2 374	764	473	1 847	2 030	691	1 321	1 081	1 043	761	1 371	377	694
Separated	65	12	10	40	67	19	59	60	25	49	46	8	48
Widowed	307	96	51	173	280	69	193	248	135	116	189	39	217
Divorced	255	73	47	135	163	120	198	289	143	154	168	39	181

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
AGE					
Total persons	4 563	4 432	3 106	6 130	9 295
Under 5 years	373	408	224	472	705
5 to 9 years	373	473	228	481	815
10 to 14 years	424	498	246	463	916
15 to 19 years	426	446	250	501	818
20 to 24 years	400	255	220	524	506
25 to 34 years	834	913	486	1 027	1 523
35 to 44 years	569	710	392	677	1 250
45 to 54 years	383	353	318	565	956
55 to 64 years	333	221	338	641	955
65 to 74 years	307	117	271	520	597
75 years and over	141	38	133	259	254
3 and 4 years	133	176	88	176	300
16 years and over	3 301	2 949	2 346	4 608	6 648
18 years and over	3 116	2 755	2 250	4 390	6 300
21 years and over	2 891	2 568	2 120	4 138	5 944
60 years and over	598	256	577	1 100	1 308
62 years and over	547	220	489	975	1 120
Median	28.5	26.9	32.7	30.4	31.1
Female					
Total persons	2 381	2 227	1 541	3 086	4 711
Under 5 years	184	189	92	218	342
5 to 9 years	180	251	109	234	409
10 to 14 years	215	246	134	236	453
15 to 19 years	222	209	116	247	392
20 to 24 years	213	138	107	257	279
25 to 34 years	430	463	244	507	818
35 to 44 years	289	373	200	340	616
45 to 54 years	210	160	158	313	479
55 to 64 years	176	115	179	330	480
65 to 74 years	176	57	139	266	282
75 years and over	86	26	63	138	161
3 and 4 years	71	83	35	80	153
16 years and over	1 759	1 492	1 171	2 346	3 404
18 years and over	1 657	1 403	1 131	2 238	3 240
21 years and over	1 534	1 315	1 074	2 111	3 064
60 years and over	339	129	290	566	672
62 years and over	315	110	244	498	577
Median	29.0	27.0	33.3	31.0	31.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
Total persons	4 563	4 432	3 106	6 130	9 295
In households	4 551	4 432	3 098	6 100	9 252
Householder	1 643	1 357	1 169	2 315	3 127
Family householder	1 249	1 175	886	1 706	2 651
Nonfamily householder	394	182	283	609	476
Living alone	300	126	221	501	395
Spouse	986	1 014	759	1 411	2 323
Other relatives	1 708	1 952	1 047	2 133	3 600
Nonrelatives	214	109	123	241	202
Inmate of institution	12	—	7	30	34
Other, in group quarters	—	—	1	—	9
Persons per household	2.77	3.27	2.65	2.63	2.96
Persons per family	3.16	3.52	3.04	3.08	3.23
Persons 65 years and over					
Total persons	448	155	404	779	851
In households	448	155	397	759	818
Householder	299	93	259	504	519
Family householder	136	24	103	228	158
Nonfamily householder	132	23	94	218	152
Living alone	117	41	106	193	219
Spouse	28	21	22	47	70
Other relatives	4	—	10	15	10
Nonrelatives	—	—	7	20	32
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	1
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	1 249	1 175	886	1 706	2 651
With own children under 18 years	712	823	419	822	1 436
Number of own children under 18 years	1 352	1 607	790	1 541	2 781
Married-couple families	986	1 014	759	1 411	2 323
With own children under 18 years	516	693	333	637	1 216
Number of own children under 18 years	1 002	1 359	624	1 231	2 420
Female householder, no husband present	207	120	92	222	230
With own children under 18 years	159	104	68	144	163
Number of own children under 18 years	291	207	134	245	274
MARITAL STATUS					
Male, 15 years and over	1 591	1 512	1 202	2 316	3 352
Single	399	349	278	523	648
Now married, except separated	1 005	1 038	776	1 470	2 375
Separated	29	15	19	45	51
Widowed	31	4	28	77	56
Divorced	127	106	101	201	222
Female, 15 years and over	1 802	1 541	1 206	2 398	3 507
Single	340	265	165	349	506
Now married, except separated	1 009	1 044	772	1 467	2 374
Separated	45	32	25	59	65
Widowed	170	63	111	266	307
Divorced	238	137	133	257	255

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**
AGE

	The SMSA	Total	Shasta County Redding city	Remainder
Total persons	110 697	110 697	40 229	70 468
Under 5 years	7 953	7 953	2 844	5 109
5 to 9 years	8 103	8 103	2 641	5 462
10 to 14 years	9 058	9 058	2 901	6 157
15 to 19 years	9 880	9 880	3 630	6 250
20 to 24 years	8 452	8 452	3 976	4 476
25 to 34 years	17 978	17 978	6 999	10 979
35 to 44 years	13 977	13 977	4 637	9 340
45 to 54 years	11 297	11 297	3 906	7 391
55 to 64 years	11 426	11 426	3 739	7 687
65 to 74 years	8 351	8 351	3 066	5 285
75 years and over	4 222	4 222	1 890	2 332
3 and 4 years	3 027	3 027	1 027	2 000
16 years and over	83 549	83 549	31 184	52 365
18 years and over	79 418	79 418	29 757	49 661
21 years and over	73 987	73 987	27 396	46 591
60 years and over	18 014	18 014	6 704	11 310
62 years and over	15 774	15 774	6 007	9 767
Median	31.6	31.6	30.6	32.2
Female	56 371	56 371	20 858	35 513
Under 5 years	3 800	3 800	1 338	2 462
5 to 9 years	3 994	3 994	1 283	2 711
10 to 14 years	4 467	4 467	1 417	3 050
15 to 19 years	4 920	4 920	1 897	3 023
20 to 24 years	4 439	4 439	2 117	2 322
25 to 34 years	9 173	9 173	3 468	5 705
35 to 44 years	6 975	6 975	2 350	4 625
45 to 54 years	5 823	5 823	2 054	3 769
55 to 64 years	5 892	5 892	1 995	3 897
65 to 74 years	4 367	4 367	1 732	2 635
75 years and over	2 521	2 521	1 207	1 314
3 and 4 years	1 437	1 437	488	949
16 years and over	43 099	43 099	16 472	26 627
18 years and over	41 073	41 073	15 747	25 326
21 years and over	38 291	38 291	14 473	23 818
60 years and over	9 646	9 646	3 878	5 768
62 years and over	8 476	8 476	3 499	4 977
Median	32.1	32.1	31.5	32.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	110 697	110 697	40 229	70 468
In households	109 665	109 665	39 563	70 102
Householder	41 577	41 577	16 194	25 383
Family householder	31 152	31 152	10 793	20 359
Nonfamily householder	10 425	10 425	5 401	5 024
Living alone	8 492	8 492	4 285	4 207
Spouse	26 506	26 506	8 766	17 740
Other relatives	37 801	37 801	12 639	25 162
Nonrelatives	3 781	3 781	1 964	1 817
Inmate of institution	691	691	535	156
Other, in group quarters	341	341	131	210
Persons per household	2.65	2.65	2.44	2.77
Persons per family	3.07	3.07	2.98	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	12 573	12 573	4 956	7 617
In households	12 048	12 048	4 528	7 520
Householder	8 056	8 056	3 140	4 916
Nonfamily householder	3 392	3 392	1 545	1 847
Living alone	3 261	3 261	1 491	1 770
Spouse	3 096	3 096	1 093	2 003
Other relatives	721	721	224	497
Nonrelatives	175	175	71	104
Inmate of institution	420	420	354	66
Other, in group quarters	105	105	74	31

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	31 152	31 152	10 793	20 359
With own children under 18 years	15 574	15 574	5 381	10 193
Number of own children under 18 years	28 838	28 838	9 609	19 229
Married-couple families	26 569	26 569	8 750	17 819
With own children under 18 years	12 427	12 427	3 956	8 471
Number of own children under 18 years	23 592	23 592	7 285	16 307
Female householder, no husband present	3 534	3 534	1 629	1 905
With own children under 18 years	2 550	2 550	1 189	1 361
Number of own children under 18 years	4 321	4 321	1 963	2 358

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	41 473	41 473	15 023	26 450
Single	9 421	9 421	3 852	5 569
Now married, except separated	27 271	27 271	9 019	18 252
Separated	736	736	358	378
Widowed	893	893	351	542
Divorced	3 152	3 152	1 443	1 709
Female, 15 years and over	44 110	44 110	16 820	27 290
Single	7 222	7 222	3 201	4 021
Now married, except separated	27 206	27 206	9 018	18 188
Separated	997	997	471	526
Widowed	4 514	4 514	2 095	2 419
Divorced	4 171	4 171	2 035	2 136

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Shosto County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remoinder
AGE				
Total persons	723	723	482	241
Under 5 years	71	71	55	16
5 to 9 years	62	62	33	29
10 to 14 years	94	94	52	42
15 to 19 years	85	85	60	25
20 to 24 years	57	57	47	10
25 to 34 years	82	82	54	28
35 to 44 years	67	67	50	17
45 to 54 years	62	62	39	23
55 to 64 years	76	76	52	24
65 to 74 years	39	39	24	15
75 years and over	28	28	16	12
3 and 4 years	27	27	18	9
16 years and over	480	480	331	149
18 years and over	439	439	303	136
21 years and over	400	400	272	128
60 years and over	100	100	61	39
62 years and over	86	86	52	34
Medion	24.2	24.2	24.0	24.5
Female				
Under 5 years	339	339	223	116
5 to 9 years	29	29	24	5
10 to 14 years	26	26	13	13
15 to 19 years	42	42	19	23
20 to 24 years	39	39	30	9
25 to 34 years	26	26	22	4
35 to 44 years	37	37	24	13
45 to 54 years	30	30	21	9
55 to 64 years	38	38	25	13
65 to 74 years	35	35	22	13
75 years and over	21	21	14	7
3 and 4 years	16	16	9	7
16 years and over	8	8	4	4
18 years and over	233	233	159	74
21 years and over	214	214	146	68
60 years and over	198	198	132	66
62 years and over	51	51	30	21
Medion	46	46	27	19
Medion	27.3	27.3	26.2	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
Total persons	723	723	482	241
In households	696	696	463	233
Householder	234	234	166	68
Family householder	175	175	120	55
Nonfamily householder	59	59	46	13
Living alone	50	50	37	13
Spouse	104	104	65	39
Other relatives	309	309	195	114
Nonrelatives	49	49	37	12
Inmate of institution	23	23	19	4
Other, in group quarters	4	4	-	4
Persons per household	2.97	2.97	2.87	3.24
Persons per family	3.41	3.41	3.33	3.60
Persons 65 years and over				
In households	67	67	40	27
Householder	66	66	39	27
Nonfamily householder	44	44	26	18
Living alone	18	18	14	4
Spouse	17	17	13	4
Other relatives	14	14	7	7
Nonrelatives	7	7	5	2
Inmate of institution	1	1	1	-
Other, in group quarters	1	1	1	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	175	175	120	55
With own children under 18 years	105	105	70	35
Number of own children under 18 years	224	224	136	88
Married-couple families				
With own children under 18 years	119	119	75	44
Number of own children under 18 years	63	63	37	26
Female householder, no husband present	134	134	69	65
With own children under 18 years	46	46	38	8
Number of own children under 18 years	33	33	27	6
Marital status	75	75	58	17
MARITAL STATUS				
Male, 15 years and over	254	254	175	79
Single	89	89	64	25
Now married, except separated	132	132	83	49
Separated	8	8	7	1
Widowed	5	5	5	-
Divorced	20	20	16	4
Female, 15 years and over				
Single	242	242	167	75
Now married, except separated	62	62	47	15
Separated	107	107	67	40
Widowed	19	19	14	5
Divorced	25	25	16	9
Marital status	29	29	23	6

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]
AGE

	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
Total persons	2 630	2 630	718	1 912
Under 5 years	262	262	69	193
5 to 9 years	282	282	68	214
10 to 14 years	316	316	71	245
15 to 19 years	325	325	85	240
20 to 24 years	248	248	97	151
25 to 34 years	420	420	125	295
35 to 44 years	290	290	80	210
45 to 54 years	184	184	43	141
55 to 64 years	147	147	42	105
65 to 74 years	105	105	24	81
75 years and over	51	51	14	37
3 and 4 years	93	93	31	62
16 years and over	1 701	1 701	494	1 207
18 years and over	1 566	1 566	458	1 108
21 years and over	1 387	1 387	406	981
60 years and over	221	221	58	163
62 years and over	188	188	51	137
Median	22.4	22.4	23.4	21.8
Female	1 356	1 356	367	989
Under 5 years	117	117	25	92
5 to 9 years	136	136	27	109
10 to 14 years	155	155	35	120
15 to 19 years	157	157	43	114
20 to 24 years	137	137	57	80
25 to 34 years	211	211	61	150
35 to 44 years	163	163	41	122
45 to 54 years	111	111	29	82
55 to 64 years	87	87	28	59
65 to 74 years	54	54	11	43
75 years and over	28	28	10	18
3 and 4 years	43	43	12	31
16 years and over	917	917	272	645
18 years and over	846	846	252	594
21 years and over	758	758	224	534
60 years and over	123	123	33	90
62 years and over	100	100	27	73
Median	23.8	23.8	24.7	23.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	2 630	2 630	718	1 912
In households	2 594	2 594	702	1 892
Householder	737	737	238	499
Family householder	568	568	163	405
Nonfamily householder	169	169	75	94
Living alone	128	128	53	75
Spouse	442	442	111	331
Other relatives	1 267	1 267	302	965
Nonrelatives	148	148	51	97
Inmate of institution	30	30	12	18
Other, in group quarters	6	6	4	2
Persons per household	3.21	3.21	2.85	3.38
Persons per family	3.66	3.66	3.42	3.76
Persons 65 years and over	156	156	38	118
In households	151	151	37	114
Householder	96	96	27	69
Nonfamily householder	43	43	13	30
Living alone	40	40	12	28
Spouse	31	31	6	25
Other relatives	18	18	1	17
Nonrelatives	6	6	3	3
Inmate of institution	5	5	1	4
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	568	568	163	405
With own children under 18 years	361	361	103	258
Number of own children under 18 years	894	894	228	666
Married-couple families	392	392	107	285
With own children under 18 years	238	238	61	177
Number of own children under 18 years	609	609	132	477
Female householder, no husband present	135	135	49	86
With own children under 18 years	96	96	36	60
Number of own children under 18 years	231	231	89	142

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	822	822	230	592
Single	301	301	85	216
Now married, except separated	410	410	108	302
Separated	15	15	3	12
Widowed	24	24	5	19
Divorced	72	72	29	43
Female, 15 years and over	948	948	280	668
Single	234	234	79	155
Now married, except separated	477	477	119	358
Separated	37	37	13	24
Widowed	82	82	23	59
Divorced	118	118	46	72

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

AGE

Total persons	516
Under 5 years	53
5 to 9 years	36
10 to 14 years	42
15 to 19 years	53
20 to 24 years	57
25 to 34 years	122
35 to 44 years	63
45 to 54 years	51
55 to 64 years	25
65 to 74 years	8
75 years and over	6
3 and 4 years	23
16 years and over	375
18 years and over	349
21 years and over	319
60 years and over	25
62 years and over	19
Median	26.3

Female	275
Under 5 years	26
5 to 9 years	16
10 to 14 years	19
15 to 19 years	29
20 to 24 years	28
25 to 34 years	69
35 to 44 years	37
45 to 54 years	33
55 to 64 years	12
65 to 74 years	4
75 years and over	2
3 and 4 years	15
16 years and over	207
18 years and over	195
21 years and over	176
60 years and over	13
62 years and over	10
Median	28.3

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	516
In households	509
Householder	140
Family householder	99
Nonfamily householder	41
Living alone	26
Spouse	139
Other relatives	198
Nonrelatives	32
Inmate of institution	4
Other, in group quarters	3
Persons per household	3.07
Persons per family	3.66

Persons 65 years and over	14
In households	13
Householder	9
Nonfamily householder	4
Living alone	4
Spouse	—
Other relatives	4
Nonrelatives	—
Inmate of institution	1
Other, in group quarters	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	99
With own children under 18 years	68
Number of own children under 18 years	151
Married-couple families	86
With own children under 18 years	60
Number of own children under 18 years	129
Female householder, no husband present	7
With own children under 18 years	5
Number of own children under 18 years	18

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	171
Single	60
Now married, except separated	96
Separated	4
Widowed	2
Divorced	9
Female, 15 years and over	214
Single	46
Now married, except separated	146
Separated	3
Widowed	10
Divorced	9

The SMSA	Shosito County		
	Total	Redding city	Remainder
516	516	240	276
53	53	22	31
36	36	11	25
42	42	23	19
53	53	28	25
57	57	30	27
122	122	52	70
63	63	29	34
51	51	28	23
25	25	11	14
8	8	4	4
6	6	2	4
23	23	10	13
375	375	179	196
349	349	163	186
319	319	149	170
25	25	12	13
19	19	10	9
26.3	26.3	25.7	26.9
275	275	121	154
26	26	10	16
16	16	5	11
19	19	11	8
29	29	17	12
28	28	13	15
69	69	30	39
37	37	14	23
33	33	14	19
12	12	5	7
4	4	2	2
2	2	—	2
15	15	6	9
207	207	91	116
195	195	83	112
176	176	73	103
13	13	6	7
10	10	5	5
28.3	28.3	26.8	29.0
516	516	240	276
509	509	237	272
140	140	76	64
99	99	52	47
41	41	24	17
26	26	17	9
139	139	50	89
198	198	95	103
32	32	16	16
4	4	3	1
3	3	—	3
3.07	3.07	2.96	3.20
3.66	3.66	3.69	3.62
14	14	6	8
13	13	5	8
9	9	3	6
4	4	2	2
4	4	2	2
—	—	—	—
4	4	2	2
—	—	—	—
1	1	1	—
—	—	—	—
99	99	52	47
68	68	38	30
151	151	74	77
86	86	45	41
60	60	34	26
129	129	64	65
7	7	4	3
5	5	3	2
18	18	8	10
171	171	89	82
60	60	30	30
96	96	51	45
4	4	2	2
2	2	1	1
9	9	5	4
214	214	95	119
46	46	28	18
146	146	55	91
3	3	1	2
10	10	5	5
9	9	6	3

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**
AGE

	The SMSA	Total	Shasto County Redding city	Remainder
Total persons	3 455	3 455	1 174	2 281
Under 5 years	488	488	156	332
5 to 9 years	392	392	114	278
10 to 14 years	420	420	140	280
15 to 19 years	364	364	117	247
20 to 24 years	319	319	139	180
25 to 34 years	604	604	217	387
35 to 44 years	347	347	102	245
45 to 54 years	222	222	83	139
55 to 64 years	168	168	57	111
65 to 74 years	79	79	26	53
75 years and over	52	52	23	29

3 and 4 years	190	190	59	131
16 years and over	2 081	2 081	746	1 335
18 years and over	1 927	1 927	696	1 231
21 years and over	1 730	1 730	617	1 113
60 years and over	203	203	76	127
62 years and over	183	183	73	110

Median	21.0	21.0	22.2	20.1
--------------	------	------	------	------

Female	1 680	1 680	575	1 105
Under 5 years	241	241	73	168
5 to 9 years	190	190	55	135
10 to 14 years	220	220	65	155
15 to 19 years	171	171	63	108
20 to 24 years	148	148	66	82
25 to 34 years	288	288	110	178
35 to 44 years	180	180	54	126
45 to 54 years	101	101	36	65
55 to 64 years	77	77	27	50
65 to 74 years	36	36	13	23
75 years and over	28	28	13	15

3 and 4 years	99	99	31	68
16 years and over	998	998	373	625
18 years and over	919	919	344	575
21 years and over	835	835	306	529
60 years and over	103	103	44	59
62 years and over	94	94	42	52

Median	20.8	20.8	22.6	19.2
--------------	------	------	------	------

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	3 455	3 455	1 174	2 281
In households	3 356	3 356	1 160	2 196
Householder	925	925	379	546
Family householder	703	703	240	463
Nonfamily householder	222	222	139	83
Living alone	168	168	109	59
Spouse	583	583	179	404
Other relatives	1 704	1 704	530	1 174
Nonrelatives	144	144	72	72
Inmate of institution	16	16	13	3
Other, in group quarters	83	83	1	82
Persons per household	3.06	3.06	2.64	3.35
Persons per family	3.53	3.53	3.30	3.64

Persons 65 years and over	131	131	49	82
In households	130	130	48	82
Householder	93	93	39	54
Nonfamily householder	41	41	21	20
Living alone	36	36	20	16
Spouse	25	25	4	21
Other relatives	10	10	4	6
Nonrelatives	2	2	1	1
Inmate of institution	1	1	1	-
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	703	703	240	463
With own children under 18 years	456	456	145	311
Number of own children under 18 years	1 363	1 363	427	936

Married-couple families	555	555	174	381
With own children under 18 years	359	359	104	255
Number of own children under 18 years	1 080	1 080	305	775

Female householder, no husband present	110	110	53	57
With own children under 18 years	77	77	36	41
Number of own children under 18 years	238	238	115	123

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	1 126	1 126	382	744
Single	390	390	131	259
Now married, except separated	627	627	194	433
Separated	24	24	14	10
Widowed	17	17	4	13
Divorced	68	68	39	29

Female, 15 years and over	1 029	1 029	382	647
Single	253	253	112	141
Now married, except separated	594	594	179	415
Separated	32	32	12	20
Widowed	54	54	27	27
Divorced	96	96	52	44

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shasta County			Redding city, Shasta County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
RACE													
Total persons	115 715	115 715	41 995	73 720	1 650	2 126	2 782	3 513	3 821	4 202	4 179	1 317	2 845
White	110 697	110 697	40 229	70 468	1 530	2 057	2 684	3 407	3 634	3 931	4 021	1 258	2 747
Black	723	723	482	241	50	8	20	8	57	138	37	12	22
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	2 630	2 630	718	1 912	48	40	36	52	72	66	72	32	41
American Indian	2 610	2 610	711	1 899	47	40	35	52	72	66	72	32	41
Eskima	10	10	2	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	10	10	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	516	516	240	276	16	9	17	9	34	20	17	8	9
Japanese	121	121	24	97	—	1	2	—	2	2	2	—	—
Chinese	147	147	111	36	9	7	10	—	20	11	4	6	4
Filipino	87	87	42	45	1	—	4	1	2	2	3	—	—
Korean	30	30	14	16	1	—	1	5	1	3	—	—	—
Asian Indian	44	44	28	16	4	1	—	1	7	2	7	—	—
Vietnamese	19	19	5	14	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	44	44	16	28	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	5
Guamanian	24	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1 149	1 149	326	823	6	12	25	37	24	47	32	7	26
SPANISH ORIGIN ²													
Persons of Spanish origin	3 455	3 455	1 174	2 281	51	56	88	113	126	112	118	38	71
Mexican	2 074	2 074	675	1 399	22	26	48	64	74	62	75	17	47
Puerto Rican	69	69	26	43	—	—	3	—	4	1	4	2	2
Cuban	33	33	6	27	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	1 279	1 279	467	812	27	29	37	49	47	49	39	19	22
Persons of Spanish origin	3 455	3 455	1 174	2 281	51	56	88	113	126	112	118	38	71
White	2 405	2 405	934	1 471	39	43	68	82	99	92	85	34	52
Black	6	6	3	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	1 044	1 044	237	807	12	11	19	31	27	20	33	4	19
Census Tracts													
RACE													
Total persons	3 122	1 393	3 270	4 550	2 620	605	—	—	21	1 166	501	3 024	404
White	3 001	1 378	3 170	4 280	2 560	571	—	—	21	1 120	483	2 889	395
Black	33	—	23	71	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	66	1
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	54	5	33	104	34	29	—	—	—	23	5	38	6
American Indian	53	5	32	101	34	29	—	—	—	23	5	38	6
Eskima	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	13	2	22	50	13	1	—	—	—	16	5	9	1
Japanese	1	1	3	9	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—
Chinese	1	—	12	24	3	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—
Filipino	7	—	6	11	4	1	—	—	—	5	—	1	1
Korean	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Asian Indian	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	21	8	22	45	11	3	—	—	—	7	5	22	1
SPANISH ORIGIN ²													
Persons of Spanish origin	95	8	83	139	71	5	—	—	—	20	8	57	7
Mexican	60	—	49	84	46	1	—	—	—	11	5	27	2
Puerto Rican	1	—	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
Cuban	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	34	8	30	52	21	4	—	—	—	9	2	28	5
Persons of Spanish origin	95	8	83	139	71	5	—	—	—	20	8	57	7
White	82	7	81	104	64	2	—	—	—	13	5	47	4
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	13	1	2	35	7	3	—	—	—	7	3	10	3

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasto County—Con.													
	Tract 0110 ^p	Tract 0111 ^p	Tract 0112 ^p	Tract 0113 ^p	Tract 0114 ^p	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^p	Tract 0117 ^p	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	
	Total persons	2 374	—	32	13	1 812	4 952	2 501	6 130	5 458	3 804	4 184	4 480	4 152
	White	2 279	—	28	13	1 783	4 829	2 425	5 708	5 310	3 681	3 923	4 295	3 955
	Black	13	—	—	—	1	1	6	10	7	36	15	5	13
	American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	54	—	4	—	26	70	42	308	90	50	147	117	82
	American Indian	52	—	4	—	26	70	42	307	88	50	147	117	82
	Eskima	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
	Aleut	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	8	—	—	—	—	14	16	26	15	4	25	14	15
	Japanese	6	—	—	—	—	4	3	10	4	2	3	7	7
	Chinese	1	—	—	—	—	7	1	2	5	1	7	—	1
	Filipino	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	4	—	5	2	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	—	—	
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	1	—	4	—	1	
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	4	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	20	—	—	—	2	38	12	78	36	33	74	49	87	
SPANISH ORIGIN ²														
Persons of Spanish origin	83	—	—	1	21	122	51	214	160	108	151	165	151	
Mexican	39	—	—	1	4	77	34	129	83	53	112	84	108	
Puerto Rican	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	6	1	3	5	3	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Other Spanish	42	—	—	—	15	40	17	80	67	54	36	76	40	
Persons of Spanish origin	83	—	—	1	21	122	51	214	160	108	151	165	151	
White	67	—	—	1	18	92	43	134	124	79	72	110	70	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Other races	16	—	—	—	3	30	8	80	35	29	79	55	81	
Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasta County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Shasto County								
	Tract 0123 ^p	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	
	Total persons	9 295	3 101	1 669	6 784	7 863	2 803	5 368	4 680	4 341	3 249	5 496	1 393	3 302
	White	8 866	2 973	1 619	6 453	7 420	2 705	5 051	4 504	4 147	3 142	5 280	1 378	3 198
	Black	26	7	7	11	13	20	138	40	78	23	46	—	23
	American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	267	84	21	220	258	36	89	77	70	47	108	5	37
	American Indian	264	81	21	220	256	35	89	77	70	47	105	5	36
	Eskima	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
	Aleut	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	39	17	3	39	10	17	36	22	17	10	21	2	22
	Japanese	13	5	2	21	3	2	5	2	4	—	7	1	3
	Chinese	—	—	—	2	1	10	14	9	6	4	2	—	12
	Filipino	3	3	—	11	2	4	7	3	1	1	8	—	6
Korean	1	4	1	1	—	1	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	3	1	—	
Vietnamese	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Hawaiian	7	3	—	3	4	—	—	1	4	5	—	—	—	
Guamanian	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	97	20	19	61	162	25	54	37	29	27	41	8	22	
SPANISH ORIGIN ²														
Persons of Spanish origin	331	73	39	207	312	88	132	126	95	78	178	8	83	
Mexican	182	54	32	123	239	48	73	80	44	49	99	—	49	
Puerto Rican	6	1	—	2	1	3	1	5	4	2	3	—	4	
Cuban	13	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Spanish	130	18	7	80	66	37	58	41	47	27	76	8	30	
Persons of Spanish origin	331	73	39	207	312	88	132	126	95	78	178	8	83	
White	225	49	24	143	151	68	105	90	81	56	149	7	81	
Black	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other races	106	24	15	64	159	19	27	36	14	22	29	1	2	

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	4 563	4 432	3 106	6 130	9 295
White	4 293	4 343	2 996	5 708	8 866
Black	71	3	7	10	26
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	104	60	71	308	267
American Indian	101	60	71	307	264
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	3
Aleut	3	—	—	1	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	50	13	17	26	39
Japanese	9	1	3	10	13
Chinese	24	3	1	2	—
Filipino	11	4	5	2	3
Korean	—	2	—	1	1
Asian Indian	—	2	6	—	—
Vietnamese	1	—	—	10	—
Hawaiian	5	1	2	1	7
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	15
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—
Other	45	13	15	78	97

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	140	92	56	214	331
Mexican	85	50	35	129	182
Puerto Rican	2	3	—	5	6
Cuban	1	3	—	—	13
Other Spanish	52	36	21	80	130

Persons of Spanish origin	140	92	56	214	331
White	105	82	45	134	225
Black	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	35	10	11	80	106

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SM5A	Shasta County			Redding city, Shasta County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Total persons -----	115 715	115 715	41 995	73 720	1 635	2 141	2 782	3 513	3 821	4 202	4 179	1 342	2 820
Single ancestry group -----	58 531	58 531	20 654	37 877	795	914	1 048	1 446	1 915	2 202	1 920	711	1 951
Dutch -----	1 568	1 568	510	1 058	62	46	18	33	33	53	63	16	13
English -----	16 146	16 146	5 808	10 338	146	326	264	366	541	510	515	99	838
French -----	2 080	2 080	744	1 336	—	6	55	20	57	105	101	36	112
German -----	12 065	12 065	4 240	7 825	145	145	230	407	318	409	386	218	270
Greek -----	153	153	91	62	—	6	5	5	—	13	—	31	—
Hungarian -----	110	110	72	38	—	8	—	—	—	6	7	—	22
Irish -----	8 218	8 218	2 460	5 758	157	160	106	153	324	294	266	96	85
Italian -----	2 433	2 433	1 001	1 432	26	27	69	81	89	148	95	38	95
Norwegian -----	1 155	1 155	424	731	18	27	23	27	44	13	24	7	52
Polish -----	682	682	117	565	—	12	6	6	8	6	34	15	9
Portuguese -----	882	882	243	639	13	10	13	—	24	6	31	7	17
Russian -----	274	274	66	208	4	6	6	—	—	23	—	—	7
Scottish -----	1 508	1 508	484	1 024	25	13	30	23	33	53	21	8	30
Swedish -----	1 694	1 694	669	1 025	21	42	38	35	45	50	55	22	103
Ukrainian -----	23	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	9 540	9 540	3 725	5 815	178	80	185	290	399	513	322	118	298
Multiple ancestry group -----	40 546	40 546	15 574	24 972	680	860	1 196	1 499	1 337	1 499	1 813	491	561
Ancestry not specified -----	16 638	16 638	5 767	10 871	160	367	538	568	569	501	446	140	308
Not reported -----	7 703	7 703	2 870	4 833	147	317	208	241	449	117	156	96	174
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) -----	16 333	16 333	6 327	10 006	242	385	473	548	532	566	644	237	307
French and other group(s) -----	5 808	5 808	1 992	3 816	61	90	218	213	106	224	269	62	56
German and other group(s) -----	16 007	16 007	6 239	9 768	232	309	440	653	457	619	645	199	228
Irish and other group(s) -----	18 469	18 469	6 693	11 776	391	431	469	630	600	726	854	191	231
Italian and other group(s) -----	2 228	2 228	874	1 354	6	48	59	121	61	139	85	83	78
Polish and other group(s) -----	771	771	278	493	—	22	28	7	63	25	46	37	18
Redding city, Shasta County—Can.													
Remainder of Shasta County													
Tract 0110 ^a Tract 0111 ^a Tract 0112 ^a Tract 0113 ^a Tract 0114 ^a Tract 0116 ^a Tract 0117 ^a Tract 0123 ^a Tract 0103 ^a Tract 0106 ^a Tract 0107 ^a Tract 0108 ^a Tract 0109 ^a													
Total persons -----	3 122	1 343	3 320	4 550	2 589	636	—	—	—	1 183	487	3 042	425
Single ancestry group -----	1 705	858	1 798	1 862	1 191	338	—	—	—	696	285	1 526	407
Dutch -----	51	11	24	49	27	11	—	—	—	6	7	28	—
English -----	480	293	535	509	319	67	—	—	—	180	77	430	207
French -----	53	—	106	60	22	11	—	—	—	27	22	61	—
German -----	380	152	481	409	246	44	—	—	—	160	18	435	49
Greek -----	14	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	6	6	—
Hungarian -----	13	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Irish -----	171	121	152	206	109	60	—	—	—	111	29	130	38
Italian -----	19	39	71	59	112	33	—	—	—	47	27	14	28
Norwegian -----	68	17	51	37	12	4	—	—	—	7	6	28	6
Polish -----	8	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Portuguese -----	36	—	13	20	39	14	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Russian -----	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	21	—
Scottish -----	42	22	87	45	45	7	—	—	—	8	—	26	30
Swedish -----	81	77	57	32	11	—	—	—	—	22	7	82	15
Ukrainian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	284	119	207	418	227	87	—	—	—	117	84	210	34
Multiple ancestry group -----	1 019	356	1 121	2 118	808	216	—	—	—	389	185	999	—
Ancestry not specified -----	398	129	401	570	590	82	—	—	—	98	17	517	18
Not reported -----	98	42	228	399	132	66	—	—	—	47	—	125	18
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) -----	491	128	434	955	333	52	—	—	—	206	88	321	—
French and other group(s) -----	145	30	164	268	52	34	—	—	—	49	46	201	—
German and other group(s) -----	434	139	499	915	397	73	—	—	—	182	56	505	—
Irish and other group(s) -----	328	178	419	846	316	83	—	—	—	147	107	475	—
Italian and other group(s) -----	29	—	76	30	34	25	—	—	—	8	15	34	—
Polish and other group(s) -----	17	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Total persons	2 353	-	25	17	1 831	4 937	2 528	6 102	5 458	3 804	4 181	4 473	4 162
Single ancestry group	2 133	-	...	...	832	2 775	1 348	3 169	2 301	1 701	1 924	3 066	3 012
Dutch	30	-	...	...	26	92	23	55	60	29	55	97	125
English	439	-	...	...	216	595	473	1 073	582	347	573	1 008	834
French	44	-	...	...	-	96	15	75	75	56	74	218	147
German	579	-	...	...	271	504	281	416	469	454	363	450	768
Greek .....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5	-
Hungarian	18	-	...	...	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	6
Irish	386	-	...	...	189	465	243	451	274	323	267	568	378
Italian	148	-	...	...	1	158	42	69	105	82	108	71	132
Norwegian	32	-	...	...	-	74	6	51	102	70	44	34	24
Polish	41	-	...	...	-	75	-	60	43	11	17	29	73
Portuguese	26	-	...	...	27	31	37	63	91	46	41	8	49
Russian .....	-	-	...	...	-	20	17	5	24	11	17	38	23
Scottish	50	-	...	...	13	154	8	75	86	7	71	75	74
Swedish	29	-	...	...	12	98	54	68	48	78	12	57	47
Ukrainian .....	-	-	...	...	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	311	-	...	...	77	390	144	698	335	187	282	408	332
Multiple ancestry group	138	-	...	...	703	1 921	924	2 068	2 337	1 539	1 724	962	895
Ancestry not specified	82	-	...	...	296	241	256	865	820	564	533	445	255
Not reported	82	-	...	...	292	70	256	306	343	197	352	104	154
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	56	-	...	...	397	887	334	702	824	711	648	341	261
French and other group(s)	11	-	...	...	151	317	94	252	260	237	296	263	171
German and other group(s)	18	-	...	...	392	472	393	848	928	585	672	423	249
Irish and other group(s)	85	-	...	...	217	1 027	466	1 018	1 006	728	606	455	382
Italian and other group(s)	6	-	...	...	12	98	105	162	121	130	183	45	58
Polish and other group(s) .....	-	-	...	...	-	70	20	24	85	5	29	14	-

Census Tracts

Total persons	9 295	3 135	1 635	6 784	7 863	2 782	5 385	4 666	4 384	3 245	5 475	1 343	3 345
Single ancestry group	3 938	1 295	573	3 089	3 790	1 048	2 898	2 205	2 237	2 358	3 838	858	1 804
Dutch	53	35	-	199	138	18	59	70	44	13	81	11	24
English	1 171	420	104	703	895	264	690	592	529	1 045	919	293	535
French	192	47	15	73	99	55	132	123	97	112	97	-	106
German	724	232	143	659	850	230	569	404	653	319	959	152	481
Greek	7	-	-	8	15	5	18	6	37	-	14	-	6
Hungarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	22	31	-	8
Irish	536	179	75	381	732	106	405	295	226	123	557	121	155
Italian	142	32	40	134	52	69	195	122	52	123	167	39	71
Norwegian	31	6	12	99	99	23	20	30	35	58	100	17	51
Polish	45	32	22	52	39	6	6	34	41	9	49	7	-
Portuguese	59	7	11	35	79	13	6	31	36	17	62	-	13
Russian	8	6	-	7	5	6	29	-	21	7	5	-	-
Scottish	121	12	11	61	142	30	61	21	34	60	92	22	87
Swedish	62	101	47	138	48	38	72	62	104	118	110	77	57
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	787	186	93	540	597	185	630	406	328	332	595	119	210
Multiple ancestry group	3 773	1 228	723	2 036	2 428	1 196	1 888	1 998	1 490	561	1 157	356	1 121
Ancestry not specified	1 584	612	339	1 659	1 645	538	599	463	657	326	480	129	420
Not reported	624	411	243	717	486	208	164	156	221	192	180	42	228
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	1 642	434	381	856	917	473	772	732	558	307	547	128	434
French and other group(s)	642	67	100	292	367	218	273	315	263	56	156	30	164
German and other group(s)	1 316	456	297	849	1 127	440	801	701	704	228	452	139	499
Irish and other group(s)	1 902	512	352	1 067	1 224	469	873	961	666	231	413	178	419
Italian and other group(s)	107	80	30	85	75	59	147	100	117	78	35	-	76
Polish and other group(s)	127	75	13	8	16	28	25	46	44	18	17	-	-

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.												
Tract 0110*	Tract 0111*	Tract 0112*	Tract 0113*	Tract 0114*	Tract 0115	Tract 0116*	Tract 0117*	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
2 353	-	25	17	1 831	4 937	2 528	6 102	5 458	3 804	4 181	4 473	4 162
2 133	-	832	2 775	1 348	3 169	2 301	1 701	1 924	3 066	3 012
30	-	26	92	23	55	60	29	55	97	125
439	-	216	595	473	1 073	582	347	573	1 008	834
44	-	-	96	15	75	75	56	74	218	147
579	-	271	504	281	416	469	454	363	450	768
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5	-
18	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	6
386	-	189	465	243	451	274	323	267	568	378
148	-	1	158	42	69	105	82	108	71	132
32	-	-	74	6	51	102	70	44	34	24
41	-	-	75	-	60	43	11	17	29	73
26	-	27	31	37	63	91	46	41	8	49
-	-	-	20	17	5	24	11	17	38	23
50	-	13	154	8	75	86	7	71	75	74
29	-	12	98	54	68	48	78	12	57	47
-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	-	77	390	144	698	335	187	282	408	332
138	-	703	1 921	924	2 068	2 337	1 539	1 724	962	895
82	-	296	241	256	865	820	564	533	445	255
82	-	292	70	256	306	343	197	352	104	154
56	-	397	887	334	702	824	711	648	341	261
11	-	151	317	94	252	260	237	296	263	171
18	-	392	472	393	848	928	585	672	423	249
85	-	217	1 027	466	1 018	1 006	728	606	455	382
6	-	12	98	105	162	121	130	183	45	58
-	-	-	70	20	24	85	5	29	14	-

Remainder of Shasta County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
Tract 0123*	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
9 295	3 135	1 635	6 784	7 863	2 782	5 385	4 666	4 384	3 245	5 475	1 343	3 345
3 938	1 295	573	3 089	3 790	1 048	2 898	2 205	2 237	2 358	3 838	858	1 804
53	35	-	199	138	18	59	70	44	13	81	11	24
1 171	420	104	703	895	264	690	592	529	1 045	919	293	535
192	47	15	73	99	55	132	123	97	112	97	-	106
724	232	143	659	850	230	569	404	653	319	959	152	481
7	-	-	8	15	5	18	6	37	-	14	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	22	31	-	8
536	179	75	381	732	106	405	295	226	123	557	121	155
142	32	40	134	52	69	195	122	52	123	167	39	71
31	6	12	99	99	23	20	30	35	58	100	17	51
45	32	22	52	39	6	6	34	41	9	49	7	-
59	7	11	35	79	13	6	31	36	17	62	-	13
8	6	-	7	5	6	29	-	21	7	5	-	-
121	12	11	61	142	30	61	21	34	60	92	22	87
62	101	47	138	48	38	72	62	104	118	110	77	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
787	186	93	540	597	185	630	406	328	332	595	119	210
3 773	1 228	723	2 036	2 428	1 196	1 888	1 998	1 490	561	1 157	356	1 121
1 584	612	339	1 659	1 645	538	599	463	657	326	480	129	420
624	411	243	717	486	208	164	156	221	192	180	42	228
1 642	434	381	856	917	473	772	732	558	307	547	128	434
642	67	100	292	367	218	273	315	263	56	156	30	164
1 316	456	297	849	1 127	440	801	701	704	228	452	139	499
1 902	512	352	1 067	1 224	469	873	961	666	231	413	178	419
107	80	30	85	75	59	147	100	117	78	35	-	76
127	75	13	8	16	28	25	46	44	18	17	-	-

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
Total persons	4 567	4 420	3 164	6 102	9 295
Single oncestry group	1 873	2 023	1 686	3 169	3 938
Dutch	49	53	34	55	53
English	520	535	540	1 073	1 171
French	60	22	26	75	192
German	409	517	325	416	724
Greek	—	11	—	10	7
Hungarian	8	—	5	—	—
Irish	206	298	303	451	536
Italian	59	113	75	69	142
Norwegian	37	12	10	51	31
Polish	—	6	—	60	45
Portuguese	20	66	51	63	59
Russian	10	5	17	5	8
Scottish	45	58	15	75	121
Swedish	32	23	54	68	62
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—
Other	418	304	231	698	787
Multiple ancestry group	2 118	1 511	1 140	2 068	3 773
Ancestry not specified	576	886	338	865	1 584
Not reported	405	424	322	306	624
Selected multiple ancestry groups:					
English and other group(s)	955	730	386	702	1 642
French and other group(s)	268	203	128	252	642
German and other group(s)	915	789	466	848	1 316
Irish and other group(s)	846	533	549	1 018	1 902
Italian and other group(s)	30	46	130	162	107
Polish and other group(s)	15	—	20	24	127

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Total persons	115 715	115 715	41 995	73 720	1 635	2 141	2 782	3 513	3 821	4 202	4 179	1 342	2 820
Native	112 943	112 943	40 877	72 066	1 579	2 036	2 692	3 456	3 663	4 136	4 075	1 303	2 741
Born in State of residence	68 208	68 208	24 384	43 824	767	1 058	1 602	2 149	2 144	2 786	2 321	918	1 608
Born in different State	44 337	44 337	16 380	27 957	792	969	1 083	1 307	1 519	1 338	1 733	378	1 133
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	398	398	113	285	20	9	7	—	—	12	21	7	—
Foreign born	2 772	2 772	1 118	1 654	56	105	90	57	158	66	104	39	79

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	24 878	24 878	8 081	16 797	79	285	605	654	565	846	597	227	600
Speak a language other than English at home	724	724	217	507	—	—	5	—	13	30	30	4	32
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.4	4.4	6.0	3.7	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	82 291	82 291	30 875	51 416	1 488	1 749	1 984	2 594	3 026	3 031	3 352	1 012	2 009
Speak a language other than English at home	3 592	3 592	1 155	2 437	93	47	60	51	97	176	139	27	70
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.4	8.4	6.8	9.2	25.8	10.6	—	—	34.0	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	31 062	31 062	11 047	20 015	227	396	813	928	873	1 182	1 010	349	736
Nursery school	925	925	403	522	8	13	30	42	51	48	35	—	19
Private	436	436	217	219	8	7	24	10	29	31	8	—	6
Kindergarten	1 651	1 651	518	1 133	10	—	37	43	15	71	63	—	14
Private	97	97	38	59	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	14 878	14 878	4 803	10 075	64	183	308	441	318	482	308	129	383
Private	1 151	1 151	416	735	9	53	18	8	92	46	18	—	26
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 067	8 067	2 658	5 409	6	80	271	186	227	283	212	75	215
Private	344	344	85	259	—	—	5	17	8	10	5	—	9
College	5 541	5 541	2 665	2 876	139	120	167	216	262	298	392	145	105

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	69 567	69 567	25 065	44 502	1 170	1 462	1 626	2 123	2 410	2 532	2 611	668	1 648
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	829	829	243	586	34	—	17	26	31	33	21	—	9
5 to 7 years	2 162	2 162	651	1 511	58	42	49	79	46	61	57	14	28
8 years	3 992	3 992	1 176	2 816	117	115	53	110	155	76	140	33	45
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 985	9 985	3 020	6 965	159	215	177	295	220	265	332	51	170
4 years	27 844	27 844	9 439	18 405	370	528	554	741	928	805	990	279	762
College: 1 to 3 years	16 125	16 125	6 418	9 707	281	362	489	552	559	666	687	215	417
4 or more years	8 630	8 630	4 118	4 512	151	200	287	320	471	626	384	76	217
Percent high school graduates	75.6	75.6	79.7	73.3	68.5	74.6	81.8	76.0	81.2	82.8	78.9	85.3	84.7

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	7 244	7 244	2 439	4 805	29	124	210	179	177	254	217	72	161
Children ever born	18 987	18 987	6 312	12 675	68	296	630	507	474	587	514	125	386
Per 1,000 women	2 621	2 621	2 588	2 638	2 345	2 387	3 000	2 832	2 678	2 311	2 369	1 736	2 398

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	107 109	107 109	38 772	68 337	1 595	2 030	2 622	3 253	3 567	3 861	3 920	1 184	2 639
Same house	44 083	44 083	14 326	29 757	413	818	1 038	1 476	1 405	1 459	1 153	393	1 207
Different house in United States	62 450	62 450	24 217	38 233	1 171	1 212	1 566	1 740	2 084	2 387	2 756	783	1 427
Central city of this SMSA	12 016	12 016	7 047	4 969	343	521	525	394	581	633	982	268	274
Remainder of this SMSA	15 964	15 964	3 900	12 064	187	234	200	284	417	303	344	146	359
Outside this SMSA	34 470	34 470	13 270	21 200	641	457	841	1 062	1 086	1 451	1 430	369	794
Different SMSA	25 672	25 672	10 047	15 625	440	262	696	936	655	1 214	1 135	259	640
Not in an SMSA	8 798	8 798	3 223	5 575	201	195	145	126	431	237	295	110	154
Abroad	576	576	229	347	11	—	18	37	78	15	11	8	5

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	40 424	40 424	17 088	23 336	601	863	1 249	1 322	1 635	1 883	1 798	646	1 184
Private vehicle: Drive alone	30 759	30 759	13 335	17 424	388	610	1 016	959	1 199	1 416	1 547	548	966
Carpool	5 585	5 585	1 958	3 627	65	114	80	193	216	257	133	67	124
Public transportation	84	84	30	54	6	6	6	—	—	—	7	—	—
Bus or streetcar	58	58	30	28	6	6	6	—	—	—	7	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	1 575	1 575	739	836	81	63	49	91	144	117	36	7	13
Other means	1 511	1 511	658	853	49	29	86	39	41	79	24	12	45
Worked at home	910	910	368	542	12	41	12	40	35	14	51	12	36
Persons per private vehicle	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.09	1.04	1.11	1.10	1.09	1.04	1.06	1.06
Mean travel time to work	15.3	15.3	12.5	17.3	9.3	11.7	10.8	11.6	10.6	12.5	11.6	12.2	12.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	35 308	35 308	15 329	19 979	502	816	1 143	1 196	1 439	1 773	1 565	538	1 064
Redding city	22 301	22 301	13 009	9 292	422	687	945	1 036	1 268	1 566	1 178	410	918
Anderson city	2 264	2 264	414	1 850	29	11	57	30	13	28	—	16	50
Remainder of Shasta County	10 743	10 743	1 906	8 837	51	118	141	130	158	179	387	112	96
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 563	1 563	447	1 116	—	31	23	29	29	88	29	30	20
Siskiyou County	164	164	30	134	—	8	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Tehama County	338	338	35	303	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	1 061	1 061	382	679	—	—	23	29	29	66	29	30	20
Place of work not reported	2 933	2 933	1 241	1 692	23	45	144	126	104	84	144	22	121

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.							Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	3 122	1 343	3 320	4 550	2 589	636	—	—	1 183	487	3 042	425
Native	3 057	1 307	3 241	4 438	2 564	589	—	—	1 161	470	2 939	425
Born in State of residence	1 691	787	1 855	2 581	1 712	405	—	—	677	195	1 793	260
Born in different State	1 353	520	1 386	1 840	845	184	—	—	479	268	1 146	157
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	13	—	—	17	7	—	—	—	5	7	—	8
Foreign born	65	36	79	112	25	47	—	—	22	17	103	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	665	258	713	1 080	700	207	—	—	288	80	579	71
Speak a language other than English at home	17	—	32	25	12	17	—	—	—	30	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 220	977	2 367	3 098	1 594	374	—	—	846	407	2 217	333
Speak a language other than English at home	11	21	161	140	22	40	—	—	38	13	90	7
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	3.6	—	30.0	—	—	—	53.8	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	797	395	950	1 328	824	239	—	—	376	87	871	76
Nursery school	23	23	24	43	39	5	—	—	—	—	21	—
Private	18	9	8	36	23	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Kindergarten	52	—	60	90	51	12	—	—	39	—	55	7
Private	6	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	396	158	455	634	423	121	—	—	167	69	287	57
Private	—	15	41	67	23	—	—	—	16	—	19	13
High school (1 to 4 years)	181	86	219	327	227	63	—	—	91	11	224	12
Private	—	—	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	145	128	192	234	84	38	—	—	79	7	284	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	1 891	858	1 837	2 559	1 382	288	—	—	703	400	1 840	313
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	33	7	—	20	6	6	—	—	12	7	25	—
5 to 7 years	63	3	35	32	73	11	—	—	32	5	114	8
8 years	162	27	52	58	33	—	—	—	19	49	101	13
High school: 1 to 3 years	253	77	321	292	142	51	—	—	79	72	249	39
4 years	680	270	681	1 143	564	144	—	—	197	140	820	106
College: 1 to 3 years	420	293	402	637	381	57	—	—	188	90	395	79
4 or more years	280	181	346	377	183	19	—	—	176	37	136	68
Percent high school graduates	73.0	86.7	77.8	84.3	81.6	76.4	—	—	79.8	66.8	73.4	80.8
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	203	94	190	289	200	40	—	—	100	32	161	20
Children ever born	454	230	495	846	549	151	—	—	225	133	435	8
Per 1,000 women	2 236	2 447	2 605	2 927	2 745	3 775	—	—	2 250	4 156	2 702	400
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	2 854	1 241	3 029	4 180	2 237	560	—	—	1 159	489	2 783	404
Same house	1 144	437	872	1 662	706	143	—	—	540	218	1 044	249
Different house in United States	1 684	804	2 157	2 518	1 531	397	—	—	598	271	1 701	155
Central city of this SMSA	428	85	655	955	327	76	—	—	81	35	465	15
Remainder of this SMSA	320	144	335	369	221	37	—	—	105	95	603	95
Outside this SMSA	936	575	1 167	1 194	983	284	—	—	412	141	633	45
Different SMSA	557	416	804	934	852	247	—	—	372	108	454	24
Not in an SMSA	379	159	363	260	131	37	—	—	40	33	179	21
Abroad	26	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	21	—	38	—
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	1 068	540	1 316	1 786	972	225	—	—	437	158	1 116	142
Private vehicle: Drive alone	767	446	1 072	1 450	771	180	—	—	330	147	851	115
Carpool	132	45	135	241	131	25	—	—	95	7	131	7
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	36	4	41	28	20	9	—	—	—	4	42	—
Other means	77	12	62	53	50	—	—	—	—	—	61	12
Worked at home	56	33	6	14	—	6	—	—	12	—	27	8
Persons per private vehicle	1.09	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.08	—	—	1.15	1.03	1.08	1.04
Mean travel time to work	15.1	15.8	12.3	15.4	14.3	11.6	—	—	19.7	11.7	15.7	12.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 019	560	1 223	1 359	980	152	—	—	365	105	949	93
Redding city	844	499	1 138	1 203	762	133	—	—	248	52	644	40
Anderson city	45	—	—	39	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Remainder of Shasta County	130	61	85	117	122	19	—	—	117	53	305	39
Worked outside SMSA of residence	42	21	25	50	30	—	—	—	35	19	84	12
Siskiyou County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Tehama County	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	12
Worked elsewhere	42	21	25	38	30	—	—	—	35	—	69	—
Place of work not reported	11	62	33	200	64	58	—	—	64	9	—	30

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Total persons	2 353	—	25	17	1 831	4 937	2 528	6 102	5 458	3 804	4 181	4 473	4 162
Native	2 316	—	...	...	1 775	4 866	2 509	5 898	5 344	3 765	4 122	4 365	4 085
Born in State of residence	1 616	—	...	...	1 081	2 740	1 458	3 625	3 252	2 417	2 517	2 333	2 424
Born in different State	694	—	...	...	694	2 096	1 036	2 261	2 062	1 342	1 589	2 025	1 640
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	6	—	...	...	—	30	15	12	30	6	16	7	21
Foreign born	37	—	...	...	56	71	19	204	114	39	59	108	77

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	578	—	...	...	551	1 096	522	1 252	1 247	1 064	932	880	1 030
Speak a language other than English at home	9	—	...	...	39	16	5	32	34	42	19	38	35
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 579	—	...	...	1 167	3 474	1 900	4 340	3 861	2 517	2 750	3 286	2 797
Speak a language other than English at home	70	—	...	...	104	142	53	268	166	63	111	189	142
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	...	...	20.2	5.6	—	13.8	4.2	—	19.8	3.7	11.3

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	706	—	...	...	617	1 415	600	1 525	1 533	1 226	1 106	1 111	1 178
Nursery school	36	—	...	...	16	22	—	43	57	45	29	36	32
Private	17	—	...	...	16	13	—	28	26	30	4	12	7
Kindergarten	28	—	...	...	41	73	42	99	85	43	67	59	68
Private .....	—	—	...	...	—	6	—	—	—	15	13	6	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	342	—	...	...	317	697	298	749	744	631	585	500	632
Private	46	—	...	...	118	133	—	68	18	28	34	25	21
High school (1 to 4 years)	194	—	...	...	161	363	171	413	350	394	287	340	316
Private	7	—	...	...	—	—	—	24	11	23	5	17	8
College	106	—	...	...	82	260	89	221	297	113	138	176	130

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 376	—	...	...	1 038	2 960	1 684	3 664	3 380	2 245	2 112	2 789	2 438
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	16	—	...	...	—	21	58	58	70	—	9	62	26
5 to 7 years	20	—	...	...	—	98	75	174	86	35	91	141	65
8 years	32	—	...	...	46	132	160	299	199	129	153	205	225
High school: 1 to 3 years	178	—	...	...	84	342	224	786	536	357	348	421	481
4 years	534	—	...	...	339	1 093	658	1 488	1 547	688	966	1 251	1 040
College: 1 to 3 years	334	—	...	...	350	935	254	656	760	632	419	548	453
4 or more years	262	—	...	...	219	339	255	203	182	404	126	161	148
Percent high school graduates	82.1	—	...	...	87.5	80.0	69.3	64.1	73.6	76.8	71.5	70.3	67.3

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	176	—	...	...	174	362	154	359	396	354	216	267	291
Children ever born	382	—	...	...	529	914	388	1 005	1 114	943	618	754	713
Per 1,000 women	2 170	—	...	...	3 040	2 525	2 519	2 799	2 813	2 664	2 861	2 824	2 450

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	2 128	—	...	...	1 658	4 669	2 377	5 724	5 133	3 541	3 714	4 145	3 967
Same house	859	—	...	...	616	2 260	1 417	2 621	1 872	1 628	1 147	2 610	2 176
Different house in United States	1 269	—	...	...	1 042	2 382	960	3 067	3 261	1 913	2 480	1 535	1 791
Central city of this SMSA	249	—	...	...	196	216	385	631	435	191	513	196	143
Remainder of this SMSA	460	—	...	...	173	685	316	1 053	686	486	755	625	815
Outside this SMSA	560	—	...	...	673	1 481	259	1 383	2 128	1 236	1 212	714	833
Different SMSA	389	—	...	...	624	1 154	246	1 011	1 592	1 041	718	459	701
Not in an SMSA	171	—	...	...	49	327	13	372	536	195	494	255	132
Abroad .....	—	—	...	...	—	27	—	36	12	—	87	—	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 023	—	...	...	596	1 691	825	1 923	1 735	1 419	1 220	1 431	1 146
Private vehicle: Drive alone	705	—	...	...	466	1 385	633	1 500	1 386	1 011	948	1 132	1 009
Carpool	158	—	...	...	88	170	142	295	246	270	179	209	62
Public transportation	7	—	...	...	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar	7	—	...	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	22	—	...	...	10	17	13	51	17	29	40	23	34
Other means	69	—	...	...	10	98	8	40	34	53	53	43	41
Worked at home	62	—	...	...	12	21	29	37	52	47	—	24	—
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	—	...	...	1.09	1.06	1.10	1.10	1.09	1.12	1.10	1.09	1.04
Average travel time to work	14.3	—	...	...	15.7	13.8	17.9	14.6	17.7	17.4	15.6	15.2	19.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	903	—	...	...	377	1 590	604	1 736	1 436	1 217	1 096	1 278	1 184
Redding city	711	—	...	...	225	938	375	962	953	763	435	437	428
Anderson city	15	—	...	...	2	247	—	39	29	39	358	448	334
Remainder of Shasta County	177	—	...	...	150	405	229	735	454	415	303	393	422
Worked outside SMSA of residence	25	—	...	...	45	57	—	40	49	41	30	61	94
Siskiyou County .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Tehama County .....	—	—	...	...	24	23	—	12	—	8	18	33	48
Worked elsewhere	25	—	...	...	21	34	—	28	49	33	12	13	46
Place of work not reported	32	—	...	...	148	38	65	168	72	113	85	53	57

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasta County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	9 295	3 135	1 635	6 784	7 863	2 782	5 385	4 666	4 384	3 245	5 475	1 343	3 341
Native	9 110	3 070	1 605	6 516	7 683	2 692	5 297	4 545	4 242	3 166	5 373	1 307	3 261
Born in State of residence	5 493	1 904	844	4 085	5 089	1 602	3 463	2 516	2 711	1 868	3 307	787	1 871
Born in different State	3 535	1 158	761	2 399	2 594	1 083	1 817	2 001	1 524	1 290	2 047	520	1 390
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	82	8	—	32	—	7	17	28	7	8	19	—	—
Foreign born	185	65	30	268	180	90	88	121	142	79	102	36	75
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	2 319	707	269	1 486	1 837	605	1 134	677	806	671	1 243	258	722
Speak a language other than English at home	115	34	—	40	19	5	30	60	4	32	26	—	32
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.3	—	—	10.0	52.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	6 267	2 185	1 321	4 824	5 312	1 984	3 877	3 759	3 229	2 342	3 799	977	2 383
Speak a language other than English at home	413	58	25	318	167	60	214	152	117	77	81	21	161
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	11.4	—	—	14.8	3.0	—	—	4.6	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	2 567	859	325	1 732	2 096	813	1 558	1 097	1 220	812	1 503	395	959
Nursery school	68	—	—	36	81	30	48	35	21	19	59	23	24
Private	32	—	—	—	13	24	31	8	21	6	35	9	8
Kindergarten	131	25	10	113	145	37	110	63	55	21	80	—	63
Private	4	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	5	—	6	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 387	401	187	928	1 091	308	649	377	416	440	738	158	461
Private	6	56	—	107	27	18	62	18	19	39	46	15	41
High school (1 to 4 years)	746	269	66	400	601	271	374	223	299	227	375	86	219
Private	53	46	—	56	9	5	10	5	—	9	7	—	11
College	235	164	62	255	178	167	377	399	429	105	251	128	192
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	5 535	1 890	1 190	4 307	4 611	1 626	3 235	3 011	2 508	1 961	3 267	858	1 853
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	73	—	16	39	94	17	45	28	25	9	49	7	—
5 to 7 years	208	5	67	116	171	49	93	62	128	36	83	3	35
8 years	383	104	11	247	304	53	95	189	134	58	194	27	52
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 192	239	134	536	668	177	344	404	300	209	431	77	321
4 years	2 459	738	412	1 870	2 050	554	1 002	1 130	1 099	868	1 214	270	684
College: 1 to 3 years	969	469	377	939	853	489	854	777	610	496	754	293	409
4 or more years	251	335	173	560	471	287	802	421	212	285	542	181	352
Percent high school graduates	66.5	81.6	80.8	78.2	73.2	81.8	82.2	77.3	76.6	84.1	76.8	86.7	78.0
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	614	189	77	401	462	210	354	249	233	181	379	94	190
Children ever born	1 803	420	160	1 112	1 019	630	812	647	560	394	836	230	495
Per 1,000 women	2 936	2 222	2 078	2 773	2 206	3 000	2 294	2 598	2 403	2 177	2 206	2 447	2 605
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	8 538	2 843	1 651	6 285	7 087	2 622	5 020	4 409	3 967	3 043	4 982	1 241	3 054
Same house	3 473	996	1 065	2 006	2 949	1 038	1 999	1 371	1 437	1 456	2 003	437	872
Different house in United States	5 037	1 847	586	4 216	4 103	1 566	2 985	3 027	2 484	1 582	2 953	804	2 182
Central city of this SMSA	511	340	41	189	137	525	714	1 017	733	289	677	85	655
Remainder of this SMSA	1 695	312	121	1 724	1 254	200	408	439	749	454	780	144	335
Outside this SMSA	2 831	1 195	424	2 303	2 712	841	1 863	1 571	1 002	839	1 496	575	1 192
Different SMSA	1 899	907	282	1 800	1 819	696	1 586	1 243	713	664	946	416	829
Not in an SMSA	932	288	142	503	893	145	277	328	289	175	550	159	363
Abroad	28	—	—	63	35	18	36	11	46	5	26	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	2 684	1 135	435	1 783	2 428	1 249	2 320	1 956	1 762	1 326	2 091	540	1 325
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 064	873	229	1 101	1 536	1 016	1 746	1 694	1 399	1 081	1 472	446	1 075
Carpool	405	189	113	387	468	80	352	140	198	131	290	45	141
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	7	4	—	7	—	—
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	7	4	—	7	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	50	28	72	198	186	49	117	40	49	13	58	4	41
Other means	80	45	21	33	152	86	79	24	73	57	146	12	62
Worked at home	85	—	—	64	62	12	26	51	39	44	118	33	6
Persons per private vehicle	1.10	1.11	1.28	1.16	1.15	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.07	1.06	1.10	1.05	1.07
Mean travel time to work	20.3	20.0	13.4	28.1	12.6	10.8	13.9	11.6	14.4	12.5	14.7	15.8	12.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 336	860	246	1 532	2 064	1 143	2 138	1 670	1 487	1 157	1 922	560	1 231
Redding city	985	447	62	563	16	945	1 814	1 230	1 054	958	1 555	499	1 146
Anderson city	316	—	—	9	—	57	28	—	16	64	60	—	—
Remainder of Shasta County	1 035	413	184	960	2 048	141	296	440	417	135	307	61	85
Worked outside SMSA of residence	144	11	84	162	123	23	123	48	114	32	67	21	25
Siskiyou County	—	—	53	18	33	—	22	—	15	—	—	—	—
Tehama County	85	—	—	21	—	—	—	19	—	12	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	59	11	31	123	90	23	101	29	99	20	67	21	25
Place of work not reported	314	61	45	190	148	144	148	153	22	151	43	62	33

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH					
Total persons	4 567	4 420	3 164	6 102	9 295
Native	4 455	4 339	3 098	5 898	9 110
Born in State of residence	2 587	2 793	1 863	3 625	5 493
Born in different State	1 851	1 539	1 220	2 261	3 535
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	17	7	15	12	82
Foreign born	112	81	66	204	185
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 080	1 251	729	1 252	2 319
Speak a language other than English at home	25	51	22	32	115
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	4.3
Persons 18 years and over	3 115	2 761	2 274	4 340	6 267
Speak a language other than English at home	140	126	93	268	413
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	3.6	16.7	12.9	13.8	11.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 328	1 441	839	1 525	2 567
Nursery school	43	55	5	43	68
Private	36	39	—	28	32
Kindergarten	90	92	54	99	131
Private	11	5	—	—	4
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	634	740	419	749	1 387
Private	67	141	—	68	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	327	388	234	413	746
Private	20	—	—	24	53
College	234	166	127	221	235
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	2 570	2 420	1 972	3 664	5 535
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	20	6	64	58	73
5 to 7 years	32	73	86	174	208
8 years	63	79	160	299	383
High school: 1 to 3 years	292	226	275	786	1 192
4 years	1 149	903	802	1 488	2 459
College: 1 to 3 years	637	731	311	656	969
4 or more years	377	402	274	203	251
Percent high school graduates	84.2	84.1	70.3	64.1	66.5
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	289	374	194	359	614
Children ever born	846	1 078	539	1 005	1 803
Per 1,000 women	2 927	2 882	2 778	2 799	2 936
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	4 197	3 895	2 937	5 724	8 538
Same house	1 673	1 322	1 560	2 621	3 473
Different house in United States	2 524	2 573	1 357	3 067	5 037
Central city of this SMSA	955	523	461	631	511
Remainder of this SMSA	375	394	353	1 053	1 695
Outside this SMSA	1 194	1 656	543	1 383	2 831
Different SMSA	934	1 476	493	1 011	1 899
Not in on SMSA	260	180	50	372	932
Abroad	—	—	20	36	28
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	1 786	1 568	1 050	1 923	2 684
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 450	1 237	813	1 500	2 064
Carpool	241	219	167	295	405
Public transportation	—	10	5	—	—
Bus or streetcar	—	10	5	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	28	30	22	51	50
Other means	53	60	8	40	80
Worked at home	14	12	35	37	85
Persons per private vehicle	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.10
Average travel time to work	15.4	14.7	16.4	14.6	20.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 359	1 357	756	1 736	2 336
Redding city	1 203	987	508	962	985
Anderson city	39	98	—	39	316
Remainder of Shasta County	117	272	248	735	1 035
Worked outside SMSA of residence	50	75	—	40	144
Siskiyou County	—	—	—	—	—
Tehama County	12	24	—	12	85
Worked elsewhere	38	51	—	28	59
Place of work not reported	200	212	123	168	314

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shasta County			Redding city, Shasta County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over -----	86 681	86 681	32 394	54 287	1 493	1 796	2 144	2 670	3 157	3 236	3 469	1 072	2 096
Labor force -----	48 812	48 812	20 071	28 741	715	1 006	1 433	1 546	1 913	2 154	2 080	796	1 334
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	56.3	56.3	62.0	52.9	47.9	56.0	66.8	57.9	60.6	66.6	60.0	74.3	63.6
Civilian labor force -----	48 754	48 754	20 060	28 694	715	1 006	1 433	1 546	1 913	2 154	2 080	789	1 334
Employed -----	42 014	42 014	17 614	24 400	610	795	1 279	1 341	1 660	1 948	1 830	655	1 201
Unemployed -----	6 740	6 740	2 446	4 294	105	111	154	205	253	206	250	134	133
Percent of civilian labor force -----	13.8	13.8	12.2	15.0	14.7	11.0	10.7	13.3	13.2	9.6	12.0	17.0	10.0
Female, 16 years and over -----	44 684	44 684	17 043	27 641	719	1 009	1 097	1 357	1 767	1 672	1 864	589	1 051
Labor force -----	19 820	19 820	8 736	11 084	333	491	582	622	884	880	1 011	411	533
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	44.4	44.4	51.3	40.1	46.3	48.7	53.1	45.8	50.0	52.6	54.2	69.8	50.7
Civilian labor force -----	19 820	19 820	8 736	11 084	333	491	582	622	884	880	1 011	411	533
Employed -----	17 746	17 746	7 871	9 875	272	457	538	571	809	801	908	349	496
Unemployed -----	2 074	2 074	865	1 209	61	34	44	51	75	79	103	62	37
Percent of civilian labor force -----	10.5	10.5	9.9	10.9	18.3	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.5	9.0	10.2	15.1	6.9
With own children under 6 years -----	7 229	7 229	2 539	4 690	50	76	158	221	199	312	208	45	162
In labor force -----	2 715	2 715	1 130	1 585	21	43	84	109	84	107	85	15	88
Married, husband present -----	27 762	27 762	9 078	18 684	216	472	669	876	659	1 004	894	235	656
In labor force -----	11 614	11 614	4 334	7 280	98	254	349	392	293	495	416	146	300
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	8 197	8 197	3 136	5 061	101	146	269	212	270	355	305	167	186
Not enrolled in school -----	2 289	2 289	975	1 314	68	63	50	70	103	74	89	82	61
Not high school graduate -----	960	960	370	590	23	50	13	29	20	23	36	38	22
Employed -----	322	322	145	177	7	23	5	14	—	23	18	27	—
Unemployed -----	199	199	67	132	—	10	3	7	12	—	13	5	7
Not in labor force -----	439	439	158	281	16	17	5	8	8	—	5	6	15
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	42 014	42 014	17 614	24 400	610	895	1 279	1 341	1 660	1 948	1 830	655	1 201
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	9 211	9 211	4 391	4 820	191	232	309	268	351	681	495	123	315
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	4 467	4 467	2 074	2 393	109	128	162	91	144	291	287	43	184
Professional specialty occupations -----	4 744	4 744	2 317	2 427	82	104	147	177	207	390	208	80	131
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	13 310	13 310	6 352	6 958	174	370	401	484	631	685	682	287	435
Technicians and related support occupations -----	1 324	1 324	693	631	9	43	59	74	46	74	42	20	35
Sales occupations -----	5 220	5 220	2 549	2 671	80	159	145	180	208	265	301	123	193
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	6 766	6 766	3 110	3 656	85	168	197	230	377	346	339	144	207
Service occupations -----	6 643	6 643	2 823	3 820	79	120	241	224	384	244	262	91	142
Private household occupations -----	200	200	87	113	—	—	—	21	—	16	6	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	589	589	257	332	8	18	6	7	29	43	45	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	5 854	5 854	2 479	3 375	71	102	235	196	355	185	211	82	142
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 418	1 418	306	1 112	19	18	6	40	60	30	18	22	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	5 650	5 650	1 899	3 751	57	65	198	170	86	134	221	66	136
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	5 782	5 782	1 843	3 939	90	90	124	155	148	174	152	66	173
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	1 950	1 950	525	1 425	19	51	33	33	32	24	75	23	27
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	2 130	2 130	681	1 449	40	13	63	80	45	75	52	20	105
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	1 702	1 702	637	1 065	31	26	28	42	71	75	25	23	41
Manufacturing -----	4 626	4 626	1 424	3 202	13	96	66	108	105	121	181	85	67
Wholesale and retail trade -----	10 749	10 749	4 648	6 101	168	256	301	336	420	449	498	182	390
Professional and related services -----	8 786	8 786	4 119	4 667	139	177	342	277	456	543	384	112	261
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers -----	28 585	28 585	12 143	16 442	428	631	903	922	1 139	1 274	1 261	465	868
Government workers -----	8 838	8 838	3 772	5 066	118	169	274	269	399	515	443	150	170
Local government workers -----	5 132	5 132	2 218	2 914	76	108	103	152	295	332	266	77	106
Self-employed workers -----	4 383	4 383	1 661	2 722	60	95	102	135	122	159	120	40	163
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	55 069	55 069	22 234	32 835	885	1 076	1 528	1 737	2 055	2 335	2 344	874	1 511
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	63.5	63.5	68.6	60.5	59.3	59.9	71.3	65.1	65.1	72.2	67.6	81.5	72.1
Worked in 1979 -----	53 958	53 958	21 828	32 130	866	1 036	1 520	1 722	2 011	2 265	2 310	860	1 490
40 or more weeks -----	35 420	35 420	14 937	20 483	547	747	1 097	1 006	1 358	1 614	1 623	579	1 126
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	30 344	30 344	12 822	17 522	482	635	952	864	1 164	1 392	1 464	483	981
50 to 52 weeks -----	27 953	27 953	12 177	15 776	382	597	881	781	1 110	1 358	1 410	510	959
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	24 544	24 544	10 639	13 905	330	516	760	675	937	1 195	1 294	445	856
With unemployment in 1979 -----	13 608	13 608	5 180	8 428	312	257	305	529	526	492	457	239	311
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	24.7	24.7	23.3	25.7	35.3	23.9	20.0	30.5	25.6	21.1	19.5	27.3	20.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	6 781	6 781	2 498	4 283	127	97	115	262	295	187	213	157	151
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	18.2	18.2	17.9	18.4	16.7	16.9	16.0	20.1	19.5	14.8	17.1	19.4	16.9
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	35 960	35 960	13 153	22 807	502	604	945	1 117	1 097	1 393	1 358	454	930
With a work disability -----	4 814	4 814	1 561	3 253	165	88	22	144	128	182	207	37	52
Not in labor force -----	2 864	2 864	808	2 056	109	46	—	80	36	81	135	14	24
Prevented from working -----	2 455	2 455	656	1 799	109	42	—	75	20	74	121	14	14
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	37 599	37 599	14 027	23 572	475	690	993	1 116	1 250	1 436	1 546	555	883
With a work disability -----	3 737	3 737	1 320	2 417	80	62	90	108	131	134	141	24	61
Not in labor force -----	2 988	2 988	950	2 038	59	35	70	76	46	91	128	16	40
Prevented from working -----	2 426	2 426	735	1 691	49	28	49	56	35	70	122	8	18
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	73 559	73 559	27 180	46 379	977	1 294	1 938	2 233	2 347	2 829	2 904	1 009	1 813
With a public transportation disability -----	1 687	1 687	489	1 198	55	12	30	32	35	39	87	—	30
With a work disability -----	1 604	1 604	477	1 127	49	12	30	26	35	39	87	—	30
Persons 65 years and over -----	12 418	12 418	4 676	7 742	391	502	200	412	617	407	565	58	283
With a public transportation disability -----	1 402	1 402	470	932	64	30	—	38	61	56	45	—	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers -----	5 814	5 814	1 710	4 104	86	160	98	177	148	123	245	45	96
Mean family income -----	\$10 042	\$10 042	\$10 099	\$10 017	\$8 666	\$11 480	\$9 919	\$10 160	\$12 136	\$10 071	\$8 292	\$6 718	\$12 942
1 worker -----	11 860	11 860	3 896	7 964	96</								

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.								Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over -----	2 348	1 032	2 470	3 291	1 696	424	—	—	—	889	418	2 351	340
Labor force -----	1 370	672	1 546	2 114	1 121	271	—	—	—	519	165	1 281	177
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	58.3	65.1	62.6	64.2	66.1	63.9	—	—	—	58.4	39.5	54.5	52.1
Civilian labor force -----	1 370	668	1 546	2 114	1 121	271	—	—	—	519	165	1 281	177
Employed -----	1 140	568	1 393	1 852	1 010	232	—	—	—	443	158	1 167	166
Unemployed -----	230	100	153	262	111	39	—	—	—	76	7	114	11
Percent of civilian labor force -----	16.8	15.0	9.9	12.4	9.9	14.4	—	—	—	14.6	4.2	8.9	6.2
Female, 16 years and over -----	1 191	487	1 398	1 738	886	218	—	—	—	422	238	1 223	169
Labor force -----	537	235	718	926	456	117	—	—	—	199	57	521	53
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	45.1	48.3	51.4	53.3	51.5	53.7	—	—	—	47.2	23.9	42.6	31.4
Civilian labor force -----	537	235	718	926	456	117	—	—	—	199	57	521	53
Employed -----	470	222	636	824	405	113	—	—	—	179	57	504	47
Unemployed -----	67	13	82	102	51	4	—	—	—	20	—	17	6
Percent of civilian labor force -----	12.5	5.5	11.4	11.0	11.2	3.4	—	—	—	10.1	—	3.3	11.3
With own children under 6 years -----	221	72	175	380	216	44	—	—	—	54	—	206	17
In labor force -----	65	31	97	166	112	23	—	—	—	32	—	72	—
Married, husband present -----	741	328	645	984	564	135	—	—	—	322	152	850	131
In labor force -----	314	151	309	477	266	74	—	—	—	166	42	348	29
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	216	85	263	335	157	69	—	—	—	92	11	271	21
Not enrolled in school -----	82	26	101	75	21	10	—	—	—	42	—	43	9
Not high school graduate -----	34	9	9	39	15	10	—	—	—	13	—	8	9
Employed -----	14	—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unemployed -----	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	20	9	—	34	5	10	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 140	568	1 393	1 852	1 010	232	—	—	—	443	158	1 167	166
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	267	176	378	382	200	23	—	—	—	205	17	191	40
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	155	59	125	176	102	18	—	—	—	102	13	108	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	112	117	253	206	98	5	—	—	—	103	4	83	40
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	369	209	477	691	367	90	—	—	—	133	71	411	63
Technicians and related support occupations -----	63	46	42	87	44	9	—	—	—	8	7	16	17
Sales occupations -----	138	78	223	242	157	57	—	—	—	35	41	152	29
Administrative support occupations, including dental -----	168	85	212	362	166	24	—	—	—	90	23	243	17
Service occupations -----	231	71	241	281	159	53	—	—	—	27	27	173	25
Private household occupations -----	13	—	—	—	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations -----	20	19	8	11	25	9	—	—	—	—	4	15	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	198	52	233	270	117	30	—	—	—	27	23	158	19
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	16	11	11	41	9	5	—	—	—	10	—	33	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	122	42	156	249	169	28	—	—	—	37	18	218	14
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	135	59	130	208	106	33	—	—	—	31	25	141	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	49	18	18	76	36	11	—	—	—	9	8	58	8
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	58	26	27	38	32	7	—	—	—	16	10	41	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	28	15	85	94	38	15	—	—	—	6	7	42	—
Manufacturing -----	144	59	84	166	93	36	—	—	—	57	13	131	—
Wholesale and retail trade -----	256	130	404	479	295	84	—	—	—	93	67	329	23
Professional and related services -----	272	144	414	406	154	38	—	—	—	141	24	205	46
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers -----	768	327	1 002	1 275	678	202	—	—	—	263	126	850	94
Government workers -----	260	110	287	395	194	19	—	—	—	114	19	159	50
Local government workers -----	170	60	198	172	84	19	—	—	—	66	11	69	14
Self-employed workers -----	112	131	96	182	133	11	—	—	—	66	13	158	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	1 567	792	1 760	2 279	1 216	275	—	—	—	617	175	1 475	180
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	66.7	76.7	71.3	69.2	71.7	64.9	—	—	—	69.4	41.9	62.7	52.9
Worked in 1979 -----	1 538	770	1 726	2 238	1 201	275	—	—	—	598	175	1 420	180
40 or more weeks -----	977	489	1 132	1 597	883	162	—	—	—	383	120	930	144
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	850	422	954	1 305	730	144	—	—	—	343	84	790	119
50 to 52 weeks -----	789	367	896	1 309	718	110	—	—	—	300	103	715	52
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	709	326	796	1 073	622	105	—	—	—	279	74	640	52
With unemployment in 1979 -----	349	207	403	506	206	81	—	—	—	147	31	394	22
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	22.3	26.1	22.9	22.2	16.9	29.5	—	—	—	23.8	17.7	26.7	12.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	261	52	227	197	109	48	—	—	—	82	18	189	7
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	23.9	16.0	20.3	14.5	19.6	18.8	—	—	—	21.6	22.1	18.7	18.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	995	509	920	1 369	760	200	—	—	—	409	111	959	112
With a work disability -----	162	45	77	141	90	21	—	—	—	70	28	136	7
Not in labor force -----	99	10	36	82	50	6	—	—	—	41	14	85	—
Prevented from working -----	54	—	28	60	45	—	—	—	—	33	14	76	—
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	1 013	456	1 122	1 467	819	206	—	—	—	364	128	1 084	140
With a work disability -----	134	69	53	140	77	16	—	—	—	31	22	71	12
Not in labor force -----	110	61	45	104	64	5	—	—	—	25	16	58	12
Prevented from working -----	63	46	45	90	51	5	—	—	—	25	16	46	7
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	2 008	965	2 042	2 836	1 579	406	—	—	—	773	239	2 043	252
With a public transportation disability -----	47	6	14	50	42	10	—	—	—	13	—	29	—
With a work disability -----	47	6	14	50	42	10	—	—	—	13	—	29	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	340	67	254	445	117	18	—	—	—	116	179	308	88
With a public transportation disability -----	53	12	33	58	6	—	—	—	—	10	10	21	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers -----	172	11	125	136	76	12	—	—	—	50	62	158	37
Mean family income -----	\$9 017	\$13 217	\$9 478	\$11 862	\$9 953	\$4 663	—	—	—	\$9 873	\$31 167	\$11 919	\$25 066
1 worker -----	307	135	311	507	218	85	—	—	—	106	44	311	44
Mean family income -----	\$16 201	\$19 825	\$16 439	\$15 719	\$18 916	\$15 863	—	—	—	\$33 410	\$21 122	\$19 223	\$41 475
2 workers -----	331	174	350	527	331	32	—	—	—	144	39	328	56
Mean family income -----	\$19 941	\$25 296	\$21 694	\$21 800	\$22 752	\$18 993	—	—	—	\$37 181	\$19 803	\$20 817	\$34 094
3 or more workers -----	79	65	128	107	72	28	—	—	—	56	9	70	—
Mean family income -----	\$36 631	\$34 361	\$35 338	\$29 038	\$23 564	\$31 351	—	—	—	\$39 052	\$24 721	\$32 762	—

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Shasto County—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Persons 16 years and over	1 701	—	...	...	1 269	3 651	2 023	4 533	4 095	2 691	2 902	3 424	3 003
Labor force	1 191	—	...	...	741	2 017	977	2 304	2 073	1 668	1 625	1 788	1 502
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.0	—	...	...	58.4	55.2	48.3	50.8	50.6	62.0	56.0	52.2	50.0
Civilian labor force	1 191	—	...	...	741	2 017	977	2 304	2 073	1 668	1 625	1 788	1 495
Employed	1 086	—	...	...	650	1 762	849	1 954	1 825	1 505	1 295	1 518	1 202
Unemployed	105	—	...	...	91	255	128	350	248	163	330	270	293
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	—	...	...	12.3	12.6	13.1	15.2	12.0	9.8	20.3	15.1	19.6
Female, 16 years and over	872	—	...	...	604	1 902	971	2 331	2 080	1 396	1 577	1 823	1 546
Labor force	487	—	...	...	199	788	432	938	864	712	681	732	524
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.8	—	...	...	32.9	41.4	44.5	40.2	41.5	51.0	43.2	40.2	33.9
Civilian labor force	487	—	...	...	199	788	432	938	864	712	681	732	524
Employed	459	—	...	...	190	708	382	842	799	634	557	668	454
Unemployed	28	—	...	...	9	80	50	96	65	78	124	64	70
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	—	...	...	4.5	10.2	11.6	10.2	7.5	11.0	18.2	8.7	13.4
With own children under 6 years	182	—	...	...	90	332	99	371	290	214	396	267	282
In labor force	79	—	...	...	40	112	36	97	84	77	152	81	133
Married, husband present	595	—	...	...	430	1 362	630	1 474	1 447	993	817	1 130	994
In labor force	297	—	...	...	126	508	269	555	592	516	300	443	347
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	184	—	...	...	176	334	168	335	371	332	347	289	346
Not enrolled in school	35	—	...	...	41	93	33	74	127	71	138	82	81
Not high school graduate	17	—	...	...	28	22	27	35	48	—	54	33	25
Employed	5	—	...	...	—	12	—	5	19	—	16	5	9
Unemployed .....	—	—	...	...	14	5	—	13	—	—	—	5	11
Not in labor force	12	—	...	...	14	5	27	17	29	—	38	23	5

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 086	—	...	...	650	1 762	849	1 954	1 825	1 505	1 295	1 518	1 202
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	264	—	...	...	188	372	181	361	290	466	134	278	169
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	134	—	...	...	96	191	47	221	213	208	54	142	90
Professional specialty occupations	130	—	...	...	92	181	134	140	77	258	80	136	79
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	382	—	...	...	205	567	257	552	589	448	328	407	254
Technicians and related support occupations	12	—	...	...	35	53	23	73	63	96	20	45	7
Sales occupations	120	—	...	...	88	213	107	186	205	158	102	160	85
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	250	—	...	...	82	301	127	293	321	194	206	202	162
Service occupations	173	—	...	...	93	264	196	392	320	184	220	266	213
Private household occupations	11	—	...	...	—	—	—	9	8	—	10	14	12
Protective service occupations	34	—	...	...	13	8	15	14	36	27	—	13	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	128	—	...	...	80	256	181	369	276	157	210	239	189
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	—	...	...	10	71	6	15	51	45	51	65	62
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	164	—	...	...	86	216	54	341	292	231	195	263	203
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	91	—	...	...	68	272	155	293	283	131	367	239	301
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	—	...	...	—	89	48	101	73	39	179	94	124
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	—	...	...	46	115	37	121	127	61	99	60	96
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	—	...	...	22	68	70	71	83	31	89	85	81
Manufacturing	100	—	...	...	42	251	92	138	182	125	261	308	255
Wholesale and retail trade	228	—	...	...	169	454	222	559	537	318	348	400	327
Professional and related services	233	—	...	...	143	348	255	427	290	338	161	270	170

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	702	—	...	...	388	1 237	554	1 237	1 264	904	978	1 212	892
Government workers	234	—	...	...	235	365	225	524	356	357	203	234	134
Local government workers	151	—	...	...	98	211	159	264	221	246	89	117	96
Self-employed workers	114	—	...	...	25	160	70	167	194	233	114	47	176

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 267	—	...	...	816	2 340	1 089	2 708	2 418	1 850	1 856	1 948	1 732
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.5	—	...	...	64.3	64.1	53.8	59.7	59.0	68.7	64.0	56.9	57.7
Worked in 1979	1 255	—	...	...	797	2 284	1 069	2 647	2 365	1 829	1 820	1 915	1 695
40 or more weeks	837	—	...	...	528	1 584	705	1 675	1 470	1 243	1 096	1 213	1 156
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	739	—	...	...	477	1 395	581	1 419	1 230	1 082	949	1 070	997
50 to 52 weeks	719	—	...	...	494	1 254	533	1 187	1 143	1 029	761	981	915
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	644	—	...	...	453	1 119	459	1 043	989	928	670	899	801
With unemployment in 1979	225	—	...	...	154	466	265	875	708	404	650	498	340
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.8	—	...	...	18.9	19.9	24.3	32.3	29.3	21.8	35.0	25.6	19.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	119	—	...	...	96	159	131	488	334	161	281	254	199
Mean weeks of unemployment	19.4	—	...	...	19.6	15.7	18.8	20.0	17.0	13.9	15.2	18.3	19.5

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	781	—	...	...	636	1 523	863	1 795	1 775	1 190	1 168	1 291	1 259
With a work disability	84	—	...	...	58	151	167	320	309	142	161	151	145
Not in labor force	32	—	...	...	36	87	148	235	217	58	73	72	79
Prevented from working	26	—	...	...	23	74	133	217	190	58	68	72	68
Female, 16 to 64 years	796	—	...	...	590	1 571	854	1 913	1 849	1 261	1 363	1 399	1 335
With a work disability	38	—	...	...	78	92	121	302	183	94	124	184	161
Not in labor force	29	—	...	...	78	80	89	241	144	76	85	164	143
Prevented from working	29	—	...	...	65	54	76	195	112	57	76	153	133
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 577	—	...	...	1 226	3 094	1 717	3 708	3 624	2 451	2 531	2 690	2 594
With a public transportation disability	30	—	...	...	80	33	76	167	65	11	42	47	129
With a work disability	30	—	...	...	80	19	76	162	65	11	32	41	122
Persons 65 years and over	124	—	...	...	43	557	300	803	466	240	362	734	395
With a public transportation disability	44	—	...	...	—	18	70	159	22	24	36	64	43

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	54	—	...	...	37	238	206	379	360	126	173	284	183
Mean family income	\$10 681	—	...	...	\$9 172	\$12 933	\$8 790	\$9 147	\$9 032	\$15 913	\$7 631	\$7 582	\$8 452
1 worker	225	—	...	...	251	479	229	556	515	307	576	501	490
Mean family income	\$20 873	—	...	...	\$21 539	\$18 482	\$20 311	\$13 906	\$19 741	\$23 791	\$13 146	\$15 624	\$15 464
2 workers	357	—	...	...	172	612	254	589	556	471	369	435	430
Mean family income	\$25 061	—	...	...	\$27 962	\$26 888	\$25 804	\$20 763	\$21 445	\$28 616	\$20 054	\$23 099	\$22 616
3 or more workers	51	—	...	...	37	112	40	155	161	146	79	101	67
Mean family income	\$26 576	—	...	...	\$42 530	\$31 487	\$28 296	\$35 397	\$32 932	\$32 785	\$27 632	\$30 434	\$25 207

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasta County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
	Tract 0123*	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	6 633	2 358	1 339	5 023	5 611	2 144	4 125	3 887	3 423	2 436	4 049	1 032	2 486
Labor force	3 393	1 345	620	2 388	2 952	1 433	2 673	2 245	2 077	1 511	2 561	672	1 555
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.2	57.0	46.3	47.5	52.6	66.8	64.8	57.8	60.7	62.0	63.3	65.1	62.6
Civilian labor force	3 393	1 345	620	2 388	2 912	1 433	2 673	2 245	2 070	1 511	2 561	668	1 555
Employed	2 803	1 161	468	1 868	2 511	1 279	2 391	1 988	1 822	1 367	2 226	568	1 402
Unemployed	590	184	152	520	401	154	282	257	248	144	335	100	153
Percent of civilian labor force	17.4	13.7	24.5	21.8	13.8	10.7	10.5	11.4	12.0	9.5	13.1	15.0	9.8
Female, 16 years and over	3 375	1 143	629	2 480	2 844	1 097	2 094	2 102	1 812	1 220	2 063	487	1 408
Labor force	1 279	562	246	719	1 088	582	1 079	1 068	932	586	1 024	235	721
Percent of female, 16 years and over	37.9	49.2	39.1	29.0	38.3	53.1	51.5	50.8	51.4	48.0	49.6	48.3	51.2
Civilian labor force	1 279	562	246	719	1 088	582	1 079	1 068	932	586	1 024	235	721
Employed	1 080	495	191	606	1 020	538	980	965	853	543	929	222	639
Unemployed	199	67	55	113	68	44	99	103	79	43	95	13	82
Percent of civilian labor force	15.6	11.9	22.4	15.7	6.3	7.6	9.2	9.6	8.5	7.3	9.3	5.5	11.4
With own children under 6 years	711	148	47	407	574	158	366	208	251	179	403	72	178
In labor force	197	60	16	70	244	84	139	85	87	88	144	31	100
Married, husband present	2 371	788	383	1 822	1 981	669	1 326	1 046	1 085	787	1 336	328	651
In labor force	917	429	113	512	768	349	661	458	494	329	611	151	312
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	595	267	68	398	456	269	447	316	438	207	400	85	263
Not enrolled in school	148	52	7	124	114	50	116	89	125	70	117	26	101
Nat high school graduate	117	27	—	72	55	13	36	36	46	31	51	9	9
Employed	51	9	—	30	7	5	23	18	27	9	19	—	—
Unemployed	20	—	—	29	30	3	5	13	5	7	—	—	9
Nat in labor force	46	18	—	13	18	5	8	5	14	15	32	9	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 803	1 161	468	1 868	2 511	1 279	2 391	1 988	1 822	1 367	2 226	568	1 402
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	369	274	124	434	460	309	886	512	314	355	531	176	381
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	179	102	52	243	198	162	393	300	151	184	289	59	125
Professional specialty occupations	190	172	72	191	262	147	493	212	163	171	242	117	256
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	756	461	68	383	623	401	818	753	698	498	751	209	477
Technicians and related support occupations	69	33	—	26	28	59	82	49	36	52	75	46	42
Sales occupations	340	211	13	115	311	145	300	342	275	222	258	78	223
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	347	217	55	242	284	197	436	362	387	224	418	85	212
Service occupations	435	165	70	218	356	241	271	289	264	167	404	71	244
Private household occupations	11	—	—	26	6	—	16	6	—	6	24	—	—
Protective service occupations	46	52	10	15	18	6	43	49	24	—	54	19	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	378	113	60	177	332	235	212	234	240	161	326	52	236
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	59	60	—	281	281	6	40	18	55	—	28	11	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	682	131	94	239	270	198	171	239	284	150	286	42	159
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	502	70	112	313	521	124	205	177	207	197	226	59	130
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	192	25	32	112	206	33	33	83	81	35	77	18	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	214	45	39	143	144	63	91	62	61	121	77	26	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	96	—	41	58	171	28	81	32	65	41	72	15	85
Manufacturing	416	64	35	288	444	66	178	194	216	67	244	59	84
Wholesale and retail trade	739	291	103	333	561	301	542	565	511	413	484	130	404
Professional and related services	501	233	72	365	442	342	684	408	317	307	505	144	417
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	1 973	661	260	1 228	1 613	903	1 537	1 387	1 315	962	1 470	327	1 008
Government workers	475	341	141	393	504	274	629	462	309	220	494	110	290
Local government workers	293	229	37	271	269	103	398	277	146	120	321	60	201
Self-employed workers	337	159	67	239	361	102	225	133	198	185	226	131	96
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	3 894	1 541	707	2 799	3 411	1 528	2 952	2 519	2 349	1 691	2 834	792	1 766
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.7	65.4	52.8	55.7	60.8	71.3	71.6	64.8	68.6	69.4	70.0	76.7	71.0
Worked in 1979	3 805	1 494	678	2 756	3 336	1 520	2 863	2 485	2 280	1 670	2 793	770	1 732
40 or more weeks	2 591	1 000	370	1 617	1 815	1 097	1 997	1 743	1 509	1 270	1 814	489	1 138
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 231	818	308	1 385	1 499	952	1 735	1 548	1 273	1 100	1 589	422	960
50 to 52 weeks	1 976	807	297	1 218	1 286	881	1 658	1 513	1 225	1 011	1 508	367	902
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 731	652	270	1 038	1 158	760	1 474	1 368	1 085	908	1 353	326	802
With unemployment in 1979	1 045	328	171	728	971	305	639	488	633	333	574	207	403
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	26.8	21.3	24.2	26.0	28.5	20.0	21.6	19.4	26.9	19.7	20.3	26.1	22.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	488	144	123	432	572	115	269	231	346	158	380	52	227
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.0	19.2	24.7	20.8	18.6	16.0	16.4	17.4	19.0	17.0	22.2	16.0	20.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	2 851	1 029	517	2 147	2 379	945	1 802	1 469	1 413	1 042	1 776	509	926
With a work disability	481	166	129	338	210	22	252	235	173	59	246	45	77
Not in labor force	347	108	96	206	122	—	122	149	99	24	131	10	36
Prevented from working	310	99	83	157	98	—	107	135	90	14	80	—	28
Female, 16 to 64 years	2 926	1 000	490	2 099	2 400	993	1 800	1 674	1 639	1 023	1 809	456	1 132
With a work disability	382	84	47	235	152	90	165	163	95	73	172	69	57
Not in labor force	341	78	40	220	115	70	116	144	74	52	139	61	49
Prevented from working	311	53	33	142	104	49	95	138	54	25	92	46	49
Persons 16 to 64 years	5 777	2 029	1 007	4 246	4 779	1 938	3 602	3 143	3 052	2 065	3 585	965	2 058
With a public transportation disability	223	39	50	66	98	30	52	87	29	30	77	6	14
With a work disability	223	39	50	57	78	30	52	87	29	30	77	6	14
Persons 65 years and over	811	264	332	777	832	200	523	744	366	371	464	67	254
With a public transportation disability	151	6	23	106	118	—	66	55	21	21	97	12	33
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	518	122	189	502	426	98	173	307	203	133	226	11	125
Mean family income	\$8 432	\$7 619	\$9 463	\$10 598	\$9 204	\$9 919	\$10 014	\$12 911	\$10 766	\$16 315	\$9 415	\$13 217	\$9 478
1 worker	1 142	391	116	842	828	232	533	376	444	324	532	135	317
Mean family income	\$16 320	\$17 058	\$17 102	\$19 548	\$16 364	\$15 767	\$25 484	\$15 981	\$17 935	\$23 380	\$18 177	\$19 825	\$16 984
2 workers	882	355	98	588	889	319	610	547	486	389	688	174	350
Mean family income	\$25 127	\$23 101	\$23 503	\$23 374	\$21 023	\$30 417	\$33 826	\$25 167	\$21 134	\$30 385	\$22 598	\$25 296	\$21 694
3 or more workers	181	64	52	133	111	127	216	75	85	89	130	65	128
Mean family income	\$33 985	\$35 525	\$27 301	\$33 399	\$39 135	\$38 541	\$40 959	\$41 029	\$30 673	\$36 263	\$32 686	\$34 361	\$35 338

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.				
	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	3 308	2 965	2 447	4 533	6 633
Labor force	2 120	1 862	1 248	2 304	3 393
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.1	62.8	51.0	50.8	51.2
Civilian labor force	2 120	1 862	1 248	2 304	3 393
Employed	1 852	1 660	1 081	1 954	2 803
Unemployed	268	202	167	350	590
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	10.8	13.4	15.2	17.4
Female, 16 years and over	1 744	1 490	1 189	2 331	3 375
Labor force	926	655	549	938	1 279
Percent of female, 16 years and over	53.1	44.0	46.2	40.2	37.9
Civilian labor force	926	655	549	938	1 279
Employed	824	595	495	842	1 080
Unemployed	102	60	54	96	199
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	9.2	9.8	10.2	15.6
With own children under 6 years	380	306	143	371	711
In labor force	166	152	59	97	197
Married, husband present	990	994	765	1 474	2 371
In labor force	477	392	343	555	917
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	335	333	237	335	595
Not enrolled in school	75	62	43	74	148
Not high school graduate	39	43	37	35	117
Employed	4	10	—	5	51
Unemployed	1	14	—	13	20
Not in labor force	34	19	37	17	46
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES					
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 852	1 660	1 081	1 954	2 803
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	382	388	204	361	369
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	176	198	65	221	179
Professional specialty occupations	206	190	139	140	190
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	691	572	347	552	756
Technicians and related support occupations	87	79	32	73	69
Sales occupations	242	245	164	186	340
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	362	248	151	293	347
Service occupations	281	252	249	392	435
Private household occupations	—	17	14	9	11
Protective service occupations	11	38	24	14	46
Service occupations, except protective and household	270	197	211	369	378
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	41	19	11	15	59
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	249	255	82	341	682
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	208	174	188	293	502
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	76	36	59	101	192
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	78	44	121	214
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	94	60	85	71	96
Manufacturing	166	135	128	138	416
Wholesale and retail trade	479	464	306	559	739
Professional and related services	406	297	293	427	501
CLASS OF WORKER					
Private wage and salary workers	1 275	1 066	756	1 237	1 973
Government workers	395	429	244	524	475
Local government workers	172	182	178	264	293
Self-employed workers	182	158	81	167	337
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 285	2 032	1 364	2 708	3 894
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.1	68.5	55.7	59.7	58.7
Worked in 1979	2 244	1 998	1 344	2 647	3 805
40 or more weeks	1 597	1 411	867	1 675	2 591
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 305	1 207	725	1 419	2 231
50 to 52 weeks	1 309	1 212	643	1 187	1 976
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 073	1 075	564	1 043	1 731
With unemployment in 1979	512	360	346	875	1 045
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	22.4	17.7	25.4	32.3	26.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	203	205	179	488	488
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.8	19.6	18.8	20.0	18.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 375	1 396	1 063	1 795	2 851
With a work disability	141	148	188	320	481
Not in labor force	82	86	154	235	347
Prevented from working	60	68	133	217	310
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 467	1 409	1 060	1 913	2 926
With a work disability	140	155	137	302	382
Not in labor force	104	142	94	241	341
Prevented from working	90	116	81	195	311
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 842	2 805	2 123	3 708	5 777
With a public transportation disability	50	122	86	167	223
With a work disability	50	122	86	162	223
Persons 65 years and over	456	160	318	803	811
With a public transportation disability	58	6	70	159	151
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979					
No workers	136	113	218	379	518
Mean family income	\$11 862	\$9 697	\$8 563	\$9 147	\$8 432
1 worker	512	469	314	556	1 142
Mean family income	\$15 653	\$20 320	\$19 107	\$13 906	\$16 320
2 workers	527	503	286	589	882
Mean family income	\$21 800	\$24 534	\$25 042	\$20 763	\$25 127
3 or more workers	107	109	68	155	181
Mean family income	\$29 038	\$30 002	\$29 554	\$35 397	\$33 985

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Shasta County				Redding city, Shasta County								
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106*	Tract 0107*	Tract 0108*	Tract 0109*
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	43 357	43 357	16 841	26 516	882	1 053	1 000	1 380	1 682	1 638	2 004	599	1 058
Less than \$5,000	5 905	5 905	2 301	3 604	228	241	72	177	272	181	354	102	90
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 449	4 449	1 590	2 859	102	127	53	158	165	219	237	21	123
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 141	4 141	1 620	2 521	177	60	86	168	211	115	153	96	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 602	7 602	3 048	4 554	133	240	169	272	260	195	437	118	115
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 997	5 997	2 276	3 721	63	88	93	247	186	147	249	110	174
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 026	5 026	1 839	3 187	52	86	111	158	179	188	156	67	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 889	5 889	2 389	3 500	92	136	248	131	220	286	240	52	155
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 808	2 808	1 146	1 662	35	61	128	46	107	164	82	12	108
\$50,000 or more	1 540	1 540	632	908	—	14	40	23	82	143	96	21	81
Median	\$14 699	\$14 699	\$14 770	\$14 644	\$9 068	\$12 414	\$21 467	\$13 340	\$13 463	\$18 733	\$12 879	\$12 454	\$17 823
Mean	\$18 071	\$18 071	\$18 433	\$17 842	\$12 557	\$15 236	\$22 796	\$15 358	\$18 252	\$23 578	\$17 153	\$16 321	\$22 344
Owner-occupied households	29 292	29 292	9 020	20 272	108	487	643	784	786	1 038	858	212	577
Median income	\$17 238	\$17 238	\$19 678	\$16 289	\$17 917	\$19 271	\$26 439	\$16 711	\$19 619	\$24 583	\$16 778	\$16 897	\$23 324
Mean income	\$20 406	\$20 406	\$22 765	\$19 356	\$15 976	\$21 644	\$27 383	\$18 706	\$23 961	\$30 084	\$21 923	\$19 198	\$26 663
Renter-occupied households	14 065	14 065	7 821	6 244	774	566	357	596	896	600	1 146	387	481
Median income	\$10 565	\$10 565	\$10 919	\$10 119	\$8 734	\$7 225	\$12 393	\$9 621	\$9 983	\$7 486	\$11 391	\$11 141	\$14 968
Mean income	\$13 209	\$13 209	\$13 436	\$12 925	\$12 079	\$9 723	\$14 532	\$10 953	\$13 244	\$12 324	\$13 581	\$14 746	\$17 163
Families	32 662	32 662	11 345	21 317	299	590	776	954	931	1 176	1 151	351	798
Median income	\$17 024	\$17 024	\$18 158	\$16 485	\$13 343	\$18 438	\$24 196	\$16 273	\$19 341	\$22 621	\$15 148	\$15 907	\$20 543
Mean income	\$20 196	\$20 196	\$21 322	\$19 598	\$16 330	\$20 870	\$24 778	\$18 058	\$22 367	\$28 249	\$19 948	\$17 218	\$25 226
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	14 367	14 367	7 402	6 965	803	526	345	540	953	592	1 091	398	355
Median income	\$6 134	\$6 134	\$6 927	\$5 353	\$5 481	\$5 833	\$8 750	\$5 421	\$7 567	\$6 056	\$7 589	\$7 400	\$8 262
Mean income	\$8 734	\$8 734	\$9 328	\$8 103	\$8 306	\$7 077	\$10 340	\$7 422	\$10 119	\$9 181	\$10 470	\$9 420	\$10 175
Per capita income	\$6 791	\$6 791	\$7 444	\$6 418	\$7 603	\$7 443	\$8 209	\$6 193	\$8 039	\$9 188	\$8 199	\$7 315	\$8 398
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	43 357	43 357	16 841	26 516	882	1 053	1 000	1 380	1 682	1 638	2 004	599	1 058
With earnings	33 112	33 112	13 315	19 797	545	660	861	1 072	1 291	1 324	1 538	529	884
Mean earnings	\$18 758	\$18 758	\$18 787	\$18 739	\$14 167	\$16 917	\$22 279	\$15 112	\$18 189	\$24 163	\$17 850	\$16 542	\$22 262
With Social Security income	11 834	11 834	4 177	7 657	358	407	233	328	500	382	542	61	203
Mean Social Security income	\$4 266	\$4 266	\$4 147	\$4 331	\$3 763	\$4 360	\$4 308	\$4 698	\$4 042	\$4 037	\$4 057	\$3 426	\$4 890
With public assistance income	5 384	5 384	1 986	3 398	203	139	81	242	161	199	205	50	82
Mean public assistance income	\$2 760	\$2 760	\$2 778	\$2 751	\$2 232	\$3 026	\$3 089	\$2 565	\$2 957	\$2 862	\$2 436	\$2 452	\$2 031
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$20 196	\$20 196	\$21 322	\$19 598	\$16 330	\$20 870	\$24 778	\$18 058	\$22 367	\$28 249	\$19 948	\$17 218	\$25 226
With own children under 18 years	\$20 931	\$20 931	\$21 233	\$20 770	\$13 737	\$18 881	\$26 642	\$18 674	\$21 636	\$26 083	\$20 221	\$16 833	\$23 946
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 438	\$19 438	\$21 413	\$18 390	\$17 137	\$22 010	\$22 624	\$17 401	\$22 895	\$30 505	\$19 761	\$17 605	\$26 685
Married-couple families	\$21 534	\$21 534	\$23 476	\$20 584	\$17 598	\$22 932	\$27 313	\$19 422	\$25 892	\$30 504	\$21 832	\$20 473	\$27 558
With own children under 18 years	\$23 492	\$23 492	\$24 816	\$22 853	\$16 162	\$22 707	\$31 006	\$21 426	\$27 284	\$28 535	\$25 236	\$22 538	\$28 537
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 743	\$19 743	\$22 272	\$18 492	\$17 943	\$23 038	\$23 619	\$17 613	\$25 017	\$32 538	\$19 959	\$19 063	\$26 683
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 539	\$10 539	\$11 146	\$9 961	\$10 289	\$10 658	\$11 706	\$11 374	\$11 851	\$11 959	\$9 540	\$9 030	\$12 194
With own children under 18 years	\$9 412	\$9 412	\$9 453	\$9 375	\$8 989	\$9 222	\$12 533	\$9 864	\$9 801	\$8 917	\$8 055	\$7 621	\$9 550
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 648	\$13 648	\$15 093	\$11 881	\$12 369	\$13 678	\$8 689	\$15 819	\$14 461	\$15 313	\$13 450	\$12 100	\$26 735
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	32 662	32 662	11 345	21 317	299	590	776	954	931	1 176	1 151	351	798
Householder worked in 1979	24 664	24 664	8 944	15 720	202	374	630	725	734	954	823	279	677
With related children under 18 years	17 216	17 216	6 045	11 171	71	245	441	504	423	636	483	187	431
Female householder, no husband present	3 600	3 600	1 756	1 844	39	90	107	142	225	143	178	89	104
Householder worked in 1979	2 603	2 603	1 300	1 303	26	51	76	109	175	101	98	68	74
With related children under 18 years	2 844	2 844	1 338	1 506	24	61	84	106	143	95	145	67	88
With related children under 6 years	1 083	1 083	497	586	15	19	23	47	41	54	35	13	16
Householder 65 years and over	4 809	4 809	1 645	3 164	79	154	88	167	199	124	205	22	100
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14 260	14 260	7 402	6 858	803	526	345	540	953	592	1 091	398	355
65 years and over	3 909	3 909	1 754	2 155	259	232	32	103	282	156	217	18	90
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	114 208	114 208	41 156	73 052	1 501	2 141	2 733	3 460	3 587	4 202	4 155	1 327	2 814
Under 18 years	32 708	32 708	10 799	21 909	138	392	749	882	754	1 171	803	320	805
Related children under 18 years	32 278	32 278	10 597	21 681	133	392	723	882	705	1 132	783	295	802
Related children 5 to 17 years	23 909	23 909	7 643	16 266	65	285	530	626	491	807	553	202	591
18 to 59 years	63 338	63 338	23 921	39 417	872	1 153	1 672	2 028	2 091	2 403	2 611	927	1 628
60 years and over	18 162	18 162	6 436	11 726	491	596	312	550	742	628	741	80	381
65 years and over	12 418	12 418	4 676	7 742	391	502	200	412	617	407	565	58	283
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	2 864	2 864	882	1 982	—	54	56	49	85	96	118	42	61
Percent below poverty level	8.8	8.8	7.8	9.3	—	9.2	7.2	5.1	9.1	8.2	10.3	12.0	7.6
Householder worked in 1979	1 541	1 541	419	1 122	—	15	17	39	39	47	42	21	39
With related children under 18 years	2 066	2 066	623	1 443	—	41	33	43	49	86	68	28	54
Female householder, no husband present	1 008	1 008	426	582	—	26	32	20	56	41	59	34	23
Householder worked in 1979	546	546	186	360	—	10	17	10	23	16	9	21	7
With related children under 18 years	922	922	383	539	—	26	24	20	40	41	51	28	23
With related children under 6 years	545	545	225	320	—	9	17	10	12	31	28	13	7
Householder 65 years and over	255	255	54	201	—	6	7	—	9	10	7	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 284	3 284	1 509	1 775	177	150	64	117	195	88	217	65	43
Percent below poverty level	23.0	23.0	20.4	25.9	22.0	28.5	18.6	21.7	20.5	14.9	19.9	16.3	12.1
65 years and over	722	722	294	428	42	69	—	17	47	7	42	7	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 459	12 459	4 156	8 303	177	325	201	269	429	382	543	192	257
Percent below poverty level	10.9	10.9	10.1	11.4	11.8	15.2	7.4	7.8	12.0	9.1	13.1	14.5	9.1
Under 18 years	4 584	4 584	1 371	3 213	5	90	73	76	112	176	154	77	115
Related children under 18 years	4 285	4 285	1 236	3 049	—	90	55	76	89	143	134	64	112
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 905	2 905	753	2 152	—	56	27	52	66	59	97	34	66
18 to 59 years	6 110	6 110	2 187	3 923	123	134	97	176	234	176	313	108	125
60 years and over	1 765	1 765	598	1 167	49	101	31	17	83	30	76	7	17
65 years and over	1 159	1 159	386	773	42	80	13	17	56	30	57	7	10
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.7	6.7	5.9	7.2	6.2	6.7	6.4	4.1	6.7	3.7	8.9	13.0	5.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	17.0	17.0	15.8	17.7	19.7	18.8	10.0	16.5	15.1	13.9	17.5	25.6	11.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	23.4	23.4	22.0	24.3	35.0	23.7	15.7	21.0	23.8	17.8	25.4	32.3	16.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.5	36.5	33.9	37.9	55.9	34.8	21.2	40.0	34.3	25.4	39.0	36.6	32.7

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.							Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	1 199	493	1 198	1 652	818	185	—	—	413	240	1 066	162
Less than \$5,000	147	29	156	163	65	24	—	—	41	44	143	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	147	20	98	76	24	20	—	—	31	37	51	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	127	23	117	139	62	5	—	—	16	27	133	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	233	109	221	338	165	43	—	—	72	34	230	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	201	54	199	293	167	5	—	—	44	34	159	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	97	83	96	258	143	34	—	—	27	16	92	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	165	99	153	249	109	54	—	—	52	29	145	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	48	109	114	71	—	—	—	67	14	89	35
\$50,000 or more	21	28	49	22	12	—	—	—	63	5	24	37
Median	\$13 690	\$20 575	\$15 155	\$17 292	\$17 687	\$15 250	—	—	\$20 521	\$11 429	\$14 496	\$29 559
Mean	\$16 511	\$22 421	\$18 388	\$18 184	\$19 580	\$17 681	—	—	\$29 711	\$18 741	\$17 517	\$35 348
Owner-occupied households	840	377	540	1 065	594	111	—	—	358	200	927	106
Median income	\$16 165	\$21 658	\$23 750	\$18 208	\$17 581	\$20 764	—	—	\$24 167	\$11 071	\$15 632	\$42 806
Mean income	\$18 410	\$23 187	\$25 079	\$19 241	\$20 354	\$19 334	—	—	\$32 656	\$18 938	\$18 413	\$44 349
Renter-occupied households	359	116	658	587	224	74	—	—	55	40	139	56
Median income	\$9 713	\$14 741	\$11 639	\$14 477	\$17 755	\$11 310	—	—	\$4 946	\$16 250	\$8 818	\$14 464
Mean income	\$12 069	\$19 934	\$12 897	\$16 267	\$17 527	\$15 201	—	—	\$10 540	\$17 758	\$11 542	\$18 311
Families	889	385	914	1 277	697	157	—	—	356	154	867	137
Median income	\$15 302	\$22 614	\$16 903	\$18 258	\$17 847	\$20 302	—	—	\$25 000	\$16 765	\$16 343	\$29 044
Mean income	\$18 019	\$24 563	\$20 146	\$18 934	\$20 241	\$18 407	—	—	\$32 517	\$25 042	\$19 588	\$34 026
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	458	166	431	525	167	52	—	—	92	90	334	32
Median income	\$5 773	\$10 538	\$7 019	\$9 131	\$6 775	\$7 381	—	—	\$4 345	\$4 769	\$4 085	\$26 212
Mean income	\$8 223	\$9 791	\$8 608	\$11 155	\$11 171	\$7 579	—	—	\$7 597	\$7 156	\$5 979	\$36 415
Per capita income	\$6 318	\$8 181	\$6 836	\$6 596	\$6 137	\$5 128	—	—	\$10 034	\$9 246	\$6 284	\$13 795
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	1 199	493	1 198	1 652	818	185	—	—	413	240	1 066	162
With earnings	919	442	1 011	1 351	721	167	—	—	334	118	804	131
Mean earnings	\$16 923	\$20 720	\$18 334	\$18 191	\$19 045	\$17 816	—	—	\$32 260	\$13 913	\$17 594	\$26 529
With Social Security income	324	66	232	399	119	23	—	—	73	135	274	41
Mean Social Security income	\$4 231	\$3 683	\$3 640	\$4 101	\$4 528	\$2 562	—	—	\$3 983	\$4 309	\$4 494	\$5 411
With public assistance income	212	41	114	164	61	32	—	—	61	16	141	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 986	\$3 288	\$3 215	\$3 302	\$2 589	\$3 234	—	—	\$3 903	\$1 290	\$2 913	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$18 019	\$24 563	\$20 146	\$18 934	\$20 241	\$18 407	—	—	\$32 517	\$25 042	\$19 588	\$34 026
With own children under 18 years	\$18 642	\$24 741	\$19 925	\$19 408	\$20 489	\$20 957	—	—	\$36 408	\$57 364	\$19 340	\$37 013
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 395	\$24 382	\$20 478	\$18 278	\$19 723	\$10 691	—	—	\$29 412	\$19 075	\$19 808	\$32 880
Married-couple families	\$19 459	\$23 435	\$23 871	\$20 765	\$21 876	\$19 532	—	—	\$34 055	\$26 331	\$19 867	\$34 776
With own children under 18 years	\$20 783	\$24 157	\$25 998	\$22 290	\$22 364	\$23 050	—	—	\$39 133	\$67 794	\$20 074	\$37 013
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 197	\$22 766	\$21 491	\$18 786	\$20 958	\$10 691	—	—	\$30 347	\$19 643	\$19 691	\$33 852
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 178	\$34 424	\$9 460	\$12 239	\$11 714	\$5 863	—	—	\$10 340	—	\$9 401	—
With own children under 18 years	\$6 261	\$14 007	\$9 104	\$9 805	\$11 607	\$5 863	—	—	\$1 405	—	\$9 401	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 414	\$72 340	\$12 055	\$17 076	\$12 195	—	—	—	\$15 445	—	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	889	385	914	1 277	697	157	—	—	356	154	867	137
Householder worked in 1979	663	365	762	1 025	590	141	—	—	271	86	619	90
With related children under 18 years	477	205	561	773	490	118	—	—	166	24	407	38
Female householder, no husband present	91	20	199	221	93	15	—	—	11	—	28	—
Householder worked in 1979	47	20	181	180	79	15	—	—	7	—	28	—
With related children under 18 years	53	20	181	173	83	15	—	—	4	—	28	—
With related children under 6 years	33	20	67	66	37	11	—	—	—	—	13	—
Householder 65 years and over	150	21	106	170	54	6	—	—	38	63	152	59
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	458	166	431	525	167	52	—	—	92	90	227	32
65 years and over	112	32	42	161	12	6	—	—	25	61	39	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 097	1 318	3 101	4 495	2 589	636	—	—	1 176	487	2 929	425
Under 18 years	877	341	908	1 402	995	262	—	—	330	80	819	92
Related children under 18 years	849	341	902	1 401	995	262	—	—	330	80	801	92
Related children 5 to 17 years	632	243	670	1 041	700	207	—	—	281	80	561	71
18 to 59 years	1 698	858	1 781	2 462	1 395	342	—	—	670	171	1 588	215
60 years and over	522	119	412	631	199	32	—	—	176	236	522	118
65 years and over	340	67	254	445	117	18	—	—	116	179	308	88
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	79	6	120	67	31	18	—	—	4	4	50	—
Percent below poverty level	8.9	1.6	13.1	5.2	4.4	11.5	—	—	1.1	2.6	5.8	—
Householder worked in 1979	45	6	64	24	9	12	—	—	—	4	33	—
With related children under 18 years	65	—	93	42	15	6	—	—	4	4	31	—
Female householder, no husband present	32	—	48	34	15	6	—	—	4	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	12	—	35	16	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	27	—	48	34	15	6	—	—	4	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	21	—	36	24	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	116	28	82	114	53	—	—	—	31	20	77	9
Percent below poverty level	25.3	16.9	19.0	21.7	31.7	—	—	—	33.7	22.2	33.9	28.1
65 years and over	8	—	8	37	—	—	—	—	—	11	17	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	398	39	419	337	137	51	—	—	44	33	287	9
Percent below poverty level	12.9	3.0	13.5	7.5	5.3	8.0	—	—	3.7	6.8	9.8	2.1
Under 18 years	163	—	161	118	33	18	—	—	9	9	95	—
Related children under 18 years	144	—	161	117	33	18	—	—	9	9	95	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	123	—	62	78	21	12	—	—	9	9	75	—
18 to 59 years	206	33	194	167	82	19	—	—	24	13	161	9
60 years and over	29	6	64	52	22	14	—	—	11	11	31	—
65 years and over	18	—	19	37	—	—	—	—	—	11	17	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.4	1.4	7.7	5.3	4.4	3.8	—	—	3.2	2.7	7.6	2.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	18.5	6.7	23.5	12.1	17.1	9.0	—	—	9.4	11.3	14.0	2.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	25.8	10.0	28.6	16.6	22.4	25.8	—	—	16.6	17.2	19.2	2.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	40.6	12.2	38.0	29.6	36.3	35.2	—	—	29.3	35.9	32.3	13.6

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	830	—	6	5	556	1 729	982	2 298	1 911	1 190	1 556	1 756	1 453
Less than \$5,000	69	—	—	—	46	211	81	377	236	117	273	305	214
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47	—	—	—	11	131	138	324	216	36	250	172	184
\$7,500 to \$9,999	28	—	—	—	37	106	119	252	222	81	191	209	106
\$10,000 to \$14,999	153	—	—	—	104	245	152	404	355	137	281	325	246
\$15,000 to \$19,999	178	—	—	—	62	238	95	359	207	120	243	208	205
\$20,000 to \$24,999	113	—	—	—	71	231	172	218	264	202	109	243	198
\$25,000 to \$34,999	147	—	—	—	109	343	114	284	250	273	149	182	186
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	—	—	—	63	177	83	45	93	150	26	93	96
\$50,000 or more	35	—	—	—	53	47	28	35	68	74	34	19	18
Median	\$18 214	—	—	—	\$20 900	\$18 337	\$15 060	\$12 140	\$13 706	\$22 689	\$11 000	\$12 896	\$14 266
Mean	\$20 751	—	—	—	\$23 954	\$20 406	\$18 186	\$14 952	\$17 812	\$24 502	\$13 703	\$15 491	\$16 662
Owner-occupied households	654	—	—	—	512	1 522	821	1 539	1 640	1 084	747	1 263	1 109
Median income	\$19 696	—	—	—	\$21 450	\$19 527	\$16 250	\$14 265	\$14 939	\$23 514	\$15 683	\$14 211	\$16 086
Mean income	\$22 188	—	—	—	\$24 843	\$21 122	\$18 194	\$16 617	\$18 895	\$25 660	\$17 740	\$17 016	\$17 623
Renter-occupied households	176	—	—	—	44	207	161	759	271	106	809	493	344
Median income	\$15 116	—	—	—	\$7 885	\$15 134	\$14 150	\$8 646	\$8 983	\$10 104	\$7 832	\$10 469	\$11 373
Mean income	\$15 410	—	—	—	\$13 610	\$15 139	\$18 144	\$11 578	\$11 260	\$12 663	\$9 976	\$11 584	\$13 564
Families	687	—	—	—	497	1 441	729	1 679	1 592	1 050	1 197	1 321	1 170
Median income	\$19 848	—	—	—	\$21 442	\$20 772	\$18 250	\$14 681	\$15 180	\$23 738	\$12 439	\$15 261	\$15 930
Mean income	\$22 672	—	—	—	\$24 404	\$22 146	\$19 408	\$17 221	\$19 249	\$26 260	\$15 435	\$17 489	\$17 554
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	205	—	—	—	110	351	378	782	454	197	481	502	369
Median income	\$5 614	—	—	—	\$7 583	\$6 415	\$6 758	\$4 949	\$5 803	\$5 107	\$4 765	\$5 750	\$4 868
Mean income	\$7 843	—	—	—	\$10 932	\$9 816	\$9 980	\$6 979	\$7 489	\$8 187	\$5 897	\$8 193	\$10 234
Per capita income	\$7 341	—	—	—	\$7 263	\$7 139	\$7 084	\$5 585	\$6 230	\$7 665	\$5 056	\$6 087	\$5 807
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	830	—	6	5	556	1 729	982	2 298	1 911	1 190	1 556	1 756	1 453
With earnings	722	—	—	—	508	1 367	644	1 609	1 382	1 006	1 235	1 208	1 110
Mean earnings	\$20 621	—	—	—	\$23 152	\$21 364	\$20 245	\$15 965	\$19 528	\$24 761	\$13 770	\$16 938	\$17 504
With Social Security income	147	—	—	—	77	461	387	780	599	241	318	669	394
Mean Social Security income	\$4 049	—	—	—	\$5 880	\$4 203	\$4 473	\$4 051	\$4 538	\$3 882	\$4 169	\$4 135	\$4 716
With public assistance income	73	—	—	—	3	139	186	424	216	90	329	305	185
Mean public assistance income	\$1 925	—	—	—	\$5 822	\$2 350	\$2 688	\$2 651	\$2 824	\$2 099	\$2 890	\$2 702	\$2 411
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$22 672	—	—	—	\$24 404	\$22 146	\$19 408	\$17 221	\$19 249	\$26 260	\$15 435	\$17 489	\$17 554
With own children under 18 years	\$22 832	—	—	—	\$26 370	\$23 180	\$21 605	\$16 271	\$23 132	\$28 464	\$13 906	\$17 172	\$16 853
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 402	—	—	—	\$20 376	\$21 180	\$17 726	\$18 134	\$15 462	\$23 205	\$18 046	\$17 772	\$18 293
Married-couple families	\$23 679	—	—	—	\$24 845	\$22 966	\$20 567	\$17 426	\$20 026	\$27 077	\$17 993	\$18 609	\$18 471
With own children under 18 years	\$23 757	—	—	—	\$27 843	\$24 881	\$24 852	\$18 050	\$25 144	\$29 375	\$17 254	\$19 965	\$18 556
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 560	—	—	—	\$19 027	\$21 257	\$17 762	\$16 890	\$15 647	\$23 976	\$18 867	\$17 691	\$18 399
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 635	—	—	—	\$15 227	\$13 070	\$12 156	\$9 883	\$12 577	\$9 328	\$8 542	\$10 866	\$9 377
With own children under 18 years	\$16 914	—	—	—	\$15 227	\$6 820	\$12 014	\$7 778	\$13 646	\$13 070	\$8 177	\$9 245	\$9 377
Without own children under 18 years	\$1 190	—	—	—	—	\$19 719	\$12 623	\$14 029	\$8 594	\$2 778	\$10 427	\$19 645	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	687	—	—	—	497	1 441	729	1 679	1 592	1 050	1 197	1 321	1 170
Householder worked in 1979	608	—	—	—	429	1 135	457	1 167	1 114	888	971	1 111	911
With related children under 18 years	436	—	—	—	350	739	335	850	811	634	791	629	632
Female householder, no husband present	69	—	—	—	39	97	86	196	137	44	265	186	102
Householder worked in 1979	52	—	—	—	39	72	53	149	88	20	213	117	97
With related children under 18 years	59	—	—	—	39	70	79	134	111	28	237	157	102
With related children under 6 years	24	—	—	—	13	27	18	50	28	—	120	44	17
Householder 65 years and over	43	—	—	—	29	211	118	300	195	97	120	261	163
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	205	—	—	—	110	351	378	782	454	197	481	502	369
65 years and over	43	—	—	—	1	132	82	265	139	60	128	228	120
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 353	—	—	—	1 831	4 921	2 493	6 061	5 407	3 792	4 159	4 446	4 122
Under 18 years	774	—	—	—	664	1 447	599	1 743	1 551	1 275	1 418	1 160	1 339
Related children under 18 years	765	—	—	—	664	1 443	591	1 714	1 529	1 275	1 404	1 160	1 333
Related children 5 to 17 years	569	—	—	—	551	1 076	485	1 204	1 191	1 052	912	875	1 007
18 to 59 years	1 386	—	—	—	1 020	2 628	1 353	3 197	3 049	2 134	2 294	2 267	2 127
60 years and over	193	—	—	—	147	846	541	1 121	807	383	447	1 019	656
65 years and over	124	—	—	—	43	557	300	803	466	240	362	734	395
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	42	—	—	—	23	121	53	165	166	68	177	119	103
Percent below poverty level	6.1	—	—	—	4.6	8.4	7.3	9.8	10.4	6.5	14.8	9.0	8.8
Householder worked in 1979	37	—	—	—	11	57	16	63	78	31	120	48	81
With related children under 18 years	32	—	—	—	23	69	45	143	107	36	149	89	80
Female householder, no husband present	17	—	—	—	—	25	23	67	39	18	79	53	40
Householder worked in 1979	12	—	—	—	—	15	10	53	10	9	56	28	35
With related children under 18 years	7	—	—	—	—	25	23	67	34	9	79	53	40
With related children under 6 years	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	40	13	—	54	37	12
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	3	10	6	24	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	82	—	—	—	47	38	46	215	95	38	119	91	99
Percent below poverty level	40.0	—	—	—	42.7	10.8	12.2	27.5	20.9	19.3	24.7	18.1	26.8
65 years and over	28	—	—	—	—	15	20	52	30	6	12	21	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	202	—	—	—	132	434	227	828	582	297	630	449	490
Percent below poverty level	8.6	—	—	—	7.2	8.8	9.1	13.7	10.8	7.8	15.1	10.1	11.9
Under 18 years	47	—	—	—	35	154	116	337	209	120	240	168	224
Related children under 18 years	44	—	—	—	35	150	108	314	191	120	240	168	224
Related children 5 to 17 years	38	—	—	—	35	120	103	229	152	96	136	92	138
18 to 59 years	127	—	—	—	85	184	85	399	330	128	361	196	198
60 years and over	28	—	—	—	12	96	26	92	43	49	29	85	68
65 years and over	28	—	—	—	—	82	20	56	38	29	23	61	51
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.6	—	—	—	6.7	4.0	4.8	9.0	6.7	7.2	8.2	6.7	6.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	9.9	—	—	—	9.9	15.5	15.1	21.8	15.7	9.3	29.0	18.8	22.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	14.2	—	—	—	16.1	18.6	22.2	30.8	22.7	13.2	36.1	25.6	33.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.3	—	—	—	20.5	25.9	36.9	47.9	35.5	20.3	55.7	41.4	44.9

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

	Remainder of Shasta County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Households	3 215	1 133	712	2 503	2 800	1 000	2 051	2 244	1 665	1 220	2 029	493	1 204
Less than \$5,000	403	134	72	364	465	72	222	398	245	99	216	29	156
\$5,000 to \$7,499	393	171	114	251	294	53	250	274	72	131	194	20	98
\$7,500 to \$9,999	288	146	84	208	263	86	131	180	229	81	155	23	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	594	142	105	460	493	169	267	471	348	137	386	109	221
\$15,000 to \$19,999	446	143	142	376	462	93	191	283	269	174	379	54	199
\$20,000 to \$24,999	343	128	57	329	354	111	215	172	159	151	210	83	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	433	131	100	299	240	248	338	269	197	186	312	99	156
\$35,000 to \$49,999	210	105	32	95	129	128	231	96	101	143	121	48	109
\$50,000 or more	105	33	6	121	100	40	206	101	45	118	56	28	52
Median	\$14 188	\$14 040	\$14 031	\$14 592	\$13 577	\$21 467	\$18 980	\$12 757	\$14 008	\$19 516	\$15 798	\$20 575	\$15 221
Mean	\$17 642	\$17 512	\$15 342	\$17 658	\$16 407	\$22 796	\$24 813	\$17 323	\$17 087	\$24 070	\$18 246	\$22 421	\$18 531
Owner-occupied households	2 360	846	560	1 985	2 028	643	1 396	1 058	1 139	683	1 494	377	546
Median income	\$15 706	\$16 786	\$13 438	\$15 534	\$14 503	\$26 439	\$24 484	\$15 313	\$15 943	\$25 043	\$17 783	\$21 658	\$24 038
Mean income	\$19 277	\$18 944	\$15 392	\$18 433	\$17 308	\$27 383	\$30 743	\$21 359	\$18 559	\$29 407	\$20 064	\$23 187	\$25 320
Renter-occupied households	855	287	152	518	772	357	655	1 186	526	537	535	116	658
Median income	\$10 377	\$10 099	\$14 318	\$10 357	\$10 485	\$12 393	\$7 399	\$11 440	\$10 427	\$14 835	\$11 454	\$14 741	\$11 639
Mean income	\$13 129	\$13 293	\$15 157	\$14 685	\$14 041	\$14 532	\$12 174	\$13 722	\$13 899	\$17 282	\$13 168	\$19 934	\$12 897
Families	2 723	932	455	2 065	2 254	776	1 532	1 305	1 218	935	1 576	385	920
Median income	\$15 466	\$16 250	\$15 459	\$16 026	\$15 060	\$24 196	\$23 084	\$15 444	\$16 154	\$21 837	\$17 395	\$22 614	\$17 015
Mean income	\$18 846	\$19 393	\$16 473	\$19 354	\$17 970	\$24 778	\$29 241	\$20 549	\$18 905	\$26 516	\$20 047	\$24 563	\$20 310
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	661	264	323	536	800	345	684	1 181	732	387	663	166	435
Median income	\$5 010	\$4 545	\$7 992	\$5 894	\$5 106	\$8 750	\$5 716	\$7 410	\$5 386	\$8 310	\$5 720	\$10 538	\$6 955
Mean income	\$8 174	\$6 547	\$10 240	\$8 076	\$7 406	\$10 340	\$8 958	\$10 217	\$7 850	\$12 345	\$8 105	\$9 791	\$8 563
Per capita income	\$6 106	\$6 441	\$6 643	\$6 520	\$5 842	\$8 209	\$9 374	\$8 308	\$6 600	\$9 105	\$6 758	\$8 181	\$6 871

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Households	3 215	1 133	712	2 503	2 800	1 000	2 051	2 244	1 665	1 220	2 029	493	1 204
With earnings	2 395	900	404	1 791	2 118	861	1 658	1 656	1 333	1 015	1 641	442	1 017
Mean earnings	\$18 727	\$16 431	\$18 678	\$19 024	\$17 012	\$22 279	\$25 794	\$17 569	\$17 176	\$22 813	\$18 550	\$20 720	\$18 491
With Social Security income	974	319	270	728	762	233	455	677	335	244	471	66	235
Mean Social Security income	\$4 167	\$4 627	\$4 538	\$4 527	\$4 281	\$4 308	\$4 028	\$4 107	\$4 299	\$4 978	\$4 174	\$3 683	\$3 632
With public assistance income	460	198	23	245	301	81	260	221	191	82	285	41	117
Mean public assistance income	\$3 022	\$2 599	\$2 429	\$2 630	\$3 129	\$3 089	\$3 106	\$2 353	\$2 792	\$2 031	\$2 714	\$3 288	\$3 149

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Families	\$18 846	\$19 393	\$16 473	\$19 354	\$17 970	\$24 778	\$29 241	\$20 549	\$18 905	\$26 516	\$20 047	\$24 563	\$20 310
With own children under 18 years	\$20 662	\$21 244	\$18 142	\$21 280	\$19 672	\$26 642	\$28 235	\$22 036	\$18 583	\$25 018	\$20 703	\$24 741	\$19 980
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 407	\$17 751	\$15 594	\$17 857	\$16 196	\$22 624	\$30 225	\$19 652	\$19 201	\$27 985	\$19 226	\$24 382	\$20 802
Married-couple families	\$20 074	\$20 545	\$16 677	\$19 734	\$18 951	\$27 313	\$31 344	\$22 431	\$20 003	\$28 722	\$21 300	\$23 435	\$24 059
With own children under 18 years	\$22 494	\$23 347	\$21 134	\$22 426	\$21 550	\$31 006	\$30 703	\$27 647	\$20 576	\$29 439	\$22 239	\$24 157	\$26 032
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 918	\$18 304	\$14 991	\$17 679	\$16 464	\$23 619	\$31 956	\$19 905	\$19 539	\$28 152	\$20 202	\$22 766	\$21 833
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 092	\$11 210	\$9 258	\$6 732	\$7 157	\$11 706	\$11 843	\$9 540	\$9 119	\$12 194	\$10 962	\$34 424	\$9 460
With own children under 18 years	\$7 386	\$11 790	\$9 258	\$6 494	\$6 470	\$12 533	\$8 537	\$8 055	\$8 181	\$9 550	\$12 080	\$14 007	\$9 104
Without own children under 18 years	\$9 430	\$10 497	—	\$8 995	\$9 490	\$8 689	\$15 325	\$13 450	\$12 100	\$26 735	\$8 640	\$72 340	\$12 055

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Families	2 723	932	455	2 065	2 254	776	1 532	1 305	1 218	935	1 576	385	920
Householder worked in 1979	1 967	677	253	1 455	1 705	630	1 225	909	898	767	1 271	365	768
With related children under 18 years	1 587	445	178	925	1 191	441	802	507	594	469	913	205	564
Female householder, no husband present	246	78	30	63	167	107	154	178	117	104	160	20	199
Householder worked in 1979	166	43	30	24	105	76	108	98	96	74	99	20	181
With related children under 18 years	181	50	30	57	140	84	99	145	95	88	112	20	181
With related children under 6 years	102	7	—	36	87	23	54	35	26	16	57	20	67
Householder 65 years and over	350	111	154	374	321	88	162	268	174	159	193	21	106
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	661	264	323	536	800	345	684	1 181	625	387	663	166	435
65 years and over	217	73	74	180	281	32	181	278	57	97	155	32	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 218	3 054	1 624	6 701	7 811	2 733	5 378	4 642	4 256	3 239	5 450	1 318	3 126
Under 18 years	2 996	934	303	1 877	2 499	749	1 501	883	1 139	897	1 651	341	917
Related children under 18 years	2 942	903	303	1 861	2 482	723	1 462	863	1 096	894	1 614	341	911
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 233	666	258	1 406	1 779	530	1 088	633	763	662	1 201	243	679
18 to 59 years	4 904	1 721	885	3 713	4 077	1 672	3 073	2 782	2 515	1 843	3 084	858	1 793
60 years and over	1 318	399	436	1 111	1 235	312	804	977	602	499	715	119	416
65 years and over	811	264	332	777	832	200	523	744	366	371	464	67	254

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Families	251	85	33	228	290	56	100	122	92	61	121	6	120
Percent below poverty level	9.2	9.1	7.3	11.0	12.9	7.2	6.5	9.3	7.6	6.5	7.7	1.6	13.0
Householder worked in 1979	170	48	6	143	176	17	47	46	54	39	82	6	64
With related children under 18 years	205	72	21	151	182	33	90	72	59	54	97	—	93
Female householder, no husband present	70	17	6	33	91	32	45	59	34	23	49	—	48
Householder worked in 1979	38	17	6	24	47	17	16	9	21	7	24	—	35
With related children under 18 years	64	11	6	33	84	24	45	51	28	23	34	—	48
With related children under 6 years	58	—	—	25	73	17	31	28	13	7	24	—	36
Householder 65 years and over	22	8	—	49	40	7	10	7	—	—	10	—	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	179	102	58	150	275	64	119	237	142	52	198	28	86
Percent below poverty level	27.1	38.6	18.0	28.0	34.4	18.6	17.4	20.1	22.7	13.4	29.9	16.9	19.8
65 years and over	54	—	—	50	70	—	7	53	24	10	36	—	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	933	417	139	929	1 237	201	426	576	479	266	600	39	423
Percent below poverty level	10.1	13.7	8.6	13.9	15.8	7.4	7.9	12.4	11.3	8.2	11.0	3.0	13.5
Under 18 years	403	195	20	394	438	73	185	163	172	115	210	—	161
Related children under 18 years	349	164	20	378	431	55	152	143	159	112	188	—	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	199	124	13	322	262	27	68	106	109	66	161	—	62
18 to 59 years	397	196	92	354	584	97	200	326	269	134	333	33	194
60 years and over	133	26	27	181	215	31	41	87	38	17	57	6	68
65 years and over	82	19	—	125	131	13	30	68	24	10	46	—	19

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	6.1	6.9	8.6	9.8	10.0	6.4	3.6	8.2	9.3	4.9	4.5	1.4	7.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	18.1	19.3	11.5	18.6	20.2	10.0	12.9	16.8	17.6	10.5	14.8	6.7	23.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level -----	24.8	23.9	15.6	25.2	28.4	15.7	17.6	24.6	23.3	14.6	20.8	10.0	28.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	39.0	40.7	31.1	41.0	41.6	21.2	26.3	38.7	33.6	30.2	34.9	12.2	37.8

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**INCOME IN 1979**

Households	1 657
Less than \$5,000	163
\$5,000 to \$7,499	76
\$7,500 to \$9,999	144
\$10,000 to \$14,999	338
\$15,000 to \$19,999	293
\$20,000 to \$24,999	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	249
\$35,000 to \$49,999	114
\$50,000 or more	22
Median	\$17 240
Mean	\$18 156
Owner-occupied households	1 070
Median income	\$18 162
Mean income	\$19 193
Renter-occupied households	587
Median income	\$14 477
Mean income	\$16 267
Families	1 282
Median income	\$18 217
Mean income	\$18 895
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	525
Median income	\$9 131
Mean income	\$11 155
Per capita income	\$6 582

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 657
With earnings	1 356
Mean earnings	\$18 130
With Social Security income	404
Mean Social Security income	\$4 117
With public assistance income	164
Mean public assistance income	\$3 302

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$18 895
With own children under 18 years	\$19 408
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 192
Married-couple families	\$20 707
With own children under 18 years	\$22 290
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 674
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 239
With own children under 18 years	\$9 805
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 076

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 282
Householder worked in 1979	1 025
With related children under 18 years	773
Female householder, no husband present	221
Householder worked in 1979	180
With related children under 18 years	173
With related children under 6 years	66
Householder 65 years and over	175
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	525
65 years and over	161
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 512
Under 18 years	1 402
Related children under 18 years	1 401
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 041
18 to 59 years	2 468
60 years and over	642
65 years and over	456

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	67
Percent below poverty level	5.2
Householder worked in 1979	24
With related children under 18 years	42
Female householder, no husband present	34
Householder worked in 1979	16
With related children under 18 years	34
With related children under 6 years	24
Householder 65 years and over	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	114
Percent below poverty level	21.7
65 years and over	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	337
Percent below poverty level	7.5
Under 18 years	118
Related children under 18 years	117
Related children 5 to 17 years	78
18 to 59 years	167
60 years and over	52
65 years and over	37

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	29.9

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.

	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
INCOME IN 1979					
Households	1 657	1 374	1 167	2 298	3 215
Less than \$5,000	163	111	105	377	403
\$5,000 to \$7,499	76	35	158	324	393
\$7,500 to \$9,999	144	99	124	252	288
\$10,000 to \$14,999	338	269	195	404	594
\$15,000 to \$19,999	293	229	100	359	446
\$20,000 to \$24,999	258	214	206	218	343
\$25,000 to \$34,999	249	218	168	284	433
\$35,000 to \$49,999	114	134	83	45	210
\$50,000 or more	22	65	28	35	105
Median	\$17 240	\$18 654	\$15 080	\$12 140	\$14 188
Mean	\$18 156	\$21 350	\$18 106	\$14 952	\$17 642
Owner-occupied households	1 070	1 106	932	1 539	2 360
Median income	\$18 162	\$19 955	\$17 083	\$14 265	\$15 706
Mean income	\$19 193	\$22 432	\$18 330	\$16 617	\$19 277
Renter-occupied households	587	268	235	759	855
Median income	\$14 477	\$15 000	\$13 150	\$8 646	\$10 377
Mean income	\$16 267	\$16 884	\$17 217	\$11 578	\$13 129
Families	1 282	1 194	886	1 679	2 723
Median income	\$18 217	\$19 231	\$18 444	\$14 681	\$15 466
Mean income	\$18 895	\$21 974	\$19 230	\$17 221	\$18 846
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	525	277	430	782	661
Median income	\$9 131	\$7 139	\$7 000	\$4 949	\$5 010
Mean income	\$11 155	\$11 076	\$9 690	\$6 979	\$8 174
Per capita income	\$6 582	\$6 604	\$6 691	\$5 585	\$6 106
INCOME TYPE IN 1979					
Households	1 657	1 374	1 167	2 298	3 215
With earnings	1 356	1 229	811	1 609	2 395
Mean earnings	\$18 130	\$20 743	\$19 745	\$15 965	\$18 727
With Social Security income	404	196	410	780	974
Mean Social Security income	\$4 117	\$5 059	\$4 365	\$4 051	\$4 167
With public assistance income	164	64	218	424	460
Mean public assistance income	\$3 302	\$2 741	\$2 768	\$2 651	\$3 022
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families	\$18 895	\$21 974	\$19 230	\$17 221	\$18 846
With own children under 18 years	\$19 408	\$22 929	\$21 429	\$16 271	\$20 662
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 192	\$19 997	\$17 119	\$18 134	\$16 407
Married-couple families	\$20 707	\$23 185	\$20 377	\$17 426	\$20 074
With own children under 18 years	\$22 290	\$24 795	\$24 331	\$18 050	\$22 494
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 674	\$20 117	\$17 084	\$16 890	\$16 918
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 239	\$12 752	\$11 221	\$9 883	\$8 092
With own children under 18 years	\$9 805	\$12 834	\$10 875	\$7 778	\$7 386
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 076	\$12 195	\$12 623	\$14 029	\$9 430
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979					
Families	1 282	1 194	886	1 679	2 723
Householder worked in 1979	1 025	1 019	598	1 167	1 967
With related children under 18 years	773	840	453	850	1 587
Female householder, no husband present	221	132	101	196	246
Householder worked in 1979	180	118	68	149	166
With related children under 18 years	173	122	94	134	181
With related children under 6 years	66	50	29	50	102
Householder 65 years and over	175	83	124	300	350
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	525	277	430	782	661
65 years and over	161	13	88	265	217
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 512	4 420	3 129	6 061	9 218
Under 18 years	1 402	1 659	861	1 743	2 996
Related children under 18 years	1 401	1 659	853	1 714	2 942
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 041	1 251	692	1 204	2 233
18 to 59 years	2 468	2 415	1 695	3 197	4 904
60 years and over	642	346	573	1 121	1 318
65 years and over	456	160	318	803	811
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	67	54	71	165	251
Percent below poverty level	5.2	4.5	8.0	9.8	9.2
Householder worked in 1979	24	20	28	63	170
With related children under 18 years	42	38	51	143	205
Female householder, no husband present	34	15	29	67	70
Householder worked in 1979	16	4	16	53	38
With related children under 18 years	34	15	29	67	64
With related children under 6 years	24	11	11	40	58
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	114	100	46	215	179
Percent below poverty level	21.7	36.1	10.7	27.5	27.1
65 years and over	37	—	20	52	54
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	337	269	278	828	933
Percent below poverty level	7.5	6.1	8.9	13.7	10.1
Under 18 years	118	68	134	337	403
Related children under 18 years	117	68	126	314	349
Related children 5 to 17 years	78	56	115	229	199
18 to 59 years	167	167	104	399	397
60 years and over	52	34	40	92	133
65 years and over	37	—	20	56	82
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL					
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.3	5.3	4.6	9.0	6.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.1	14.1	13.8	21.8	18.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.6	19.8	22.9	30.8	24.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	29.9	29.8	36.5	47.9	39.0

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

NATIVITY				
Total persons	110 686	110 686	39 938	70 748
Native	108 345	108 345	38 932	69 413
Foreign born	2 341	2 341	1 006	1 335
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	23 480	23 480	7 564	15 916
Speak a language other than English at home	563	563	193	370
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	2.7	2.7	—	4.1
Persons 18 years and over	79 238	79 238	29 540	49 698
Speak a language other than English at home	2 990	2 990	979	2 011
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.1	8.1	6.0	9.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	29 406	29 406	10 336	19 070
Nursery school	891	891	385	506
Kindergarten	1 591	1 591	494	1 097
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	14 035	14 035	4 488	9 547
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 610	7 610	2 496	5 114
College	5 279	5 279	2 473	2 806
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	67 285	67 285	24 112	43 173
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	710	710	196	514
5 to 7 years	1 983	1 983	588	1 395
8 years	3 924	3 924	1 168	2 756
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 597	9 597	2 867	6 730
4 years	26 951	26 951	9 110	17 841
College: 1 to 3 years	15 703	15 703	6 156	9 547
4 or more years	8 417	8 417	4 027	4 390
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	6 909	6 909	2 286	4 623
Children ever born	17 883	17 883	5 859	12 024
Per 1,000 women	2 588	2 588	2 563	2 601
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	102 838	102 838	36 949	65 889
Same house	42 800	42 800	13 726	29 074
Different house in United States	59 611	59 611	23 042	36 569
Central city of this SMSA	11 451	11 451	6 736	4 715
Remainder of this SMSA	15 036	15 036	3 706	11 330
Outside this SMSA	33 124	33 124	12 600	20 524
Different SMSA	24 737	24 737	9 528	15 209
Abroad	427	427	181	246
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	38 949	38 949	16 319	22 630
Private vehicle: Drive alone	29 741	29 741	12 800	16 941
Carpool	5 311	5 311	1 828	3 483
Public transportation	70	70	23	47
Other means or worked at home	3 827	3 827	1 668	2 159
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.2	15.2	12.5	17.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	34 123	34 123	14 648	19 475
Central city	21 479	21 479	12 423	9 056
Outside central city	12 644	12 644	2 225	10 419
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 467	1 467	403	1 064
Place of work not reported	2 816	2 816	1 205	1 611
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	83 360	83 360	30 950	52 410
Labor force	46 862	46 862	19 089	27 773
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.2	56.2	61.7	53.0
Employed	40 539	40 539	16 832	23 707
Unemployed	6 305	6 305	2 246	4 059
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	13.5	11.8	14.6
Female, 16 years and over	43 010	43 010	16 302	26 708
Labor force	19 069	19 069	8 292	10 777
Percent of female, 16 years and over	44.3	44.3	50.9	40.4
Employed	17 108	17 108	7 486	9 622
Unemployed	1 961	1 961	806	1 155
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.7
With own children under 6 years	6 852	6 852	2 420	4 432
In labor force	2 590	2 590	1 081	1 509
Married, husband present	26 846	26 846	8 768	18 078
In labor force	11 275	11 275	4 166	7 109
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	7 700	7 700	2 903	4 797
Not enrolled in school	2 131	2 131	890	1 241
Not high school graduate	845	845	310	535
Employed	285	285	117	168
Unemployed	169	169	60	109
Not in labor force	391	391	133	258
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	52 819	52 819	21 207	31 612
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	63.4	68.5	60.3
Worked in 1979	51 785	51 785	20 848	30 937
40 or more weeks	34 170	34 170	14 335	19 835
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	29 263	29 263	12 305	16 958
50 to 52 weeks	27 054	27 054	11 698	15 356
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	23 749	23 749	10 233	13 516
With unemployment in 1979	12 915	12 915	4 877	8 038
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	24.5	24.5	23.0	25.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	6 380	6 380	2 313	4 067
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.2	18.2	17.8	18.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	70 510	70 510	25 854	44 656
With a work disability	8 146	8 146	2 681	5 465
Prevented from working	4 651	4 651	1 309	3 342
With a public transportation disability	1 592	1 592	463	1 129
Persons 65 years and over	12 169	12 169	4 564	7 605
With a public transportation disability	1 338	1 338	450	888

Table P-13. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 539	40 539	16 832	23 707
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 929	8 929	4 231	4 698
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4 339	4 339	2 006	2 333
Professional specialty occupations	4 590	4 590	2 225	2 365
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 894	12 894	6 127	6 767
Technicians and related support occupations	1 267	1 267	664	603
Sales occupations	5 108	5 108	2 475	2 633
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 519	6 519	2 988	3 531
Service occupations	6 283	6 283	2 575	3 708
Private household occupations	184	184	71	113
Protective service occupations	578	578	246	332
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 521	5 521	2 258	3 263
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 317	1 317	259	1 058
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 526	5 526	1 852	3 674
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 590	5 590	1 788	3 802
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 921	1 921	518	1 403
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 025	2 025	660	1 365
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 644	1 644	610	1 034
INCOME IN 1979				
Households	41 884	41 884	16 152	25 732
Less than \$5,000	5 657	5 657	2 186	3 471
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 267	4 267	1 492	2 775
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 973	3 973	1 534	2 439
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 346	7 346	2 954	4 392
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 804	5 804	2 172	3 632
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 921	4 921	1 792	3 129
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 698	5 698	2 294	3 404
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 762	2 762	1 130	1 632
\$50,000 or more	1 456	1 456	598	858
Median	\$14 779	\$14 779	\$14 848	\$14 727
Mean	\$18 102	\$18 102	\$18 542	\$17 825
Families	31 507	31 507	10 837	20 670
Median income	\$17 122	\$17 122	\$18 442	\$16 523
Mean income	\$20 259	\$20 259	\$21 580	\$19 566
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	13 745	13 745	7 084	6 661
Median income	\$6 185	\$6 185	\$6 947	\$5 410
Mean income	\$8 822	\$8 822	\$9 368	\$8 242
Per capita income	\$6 871	\$6 871	\$7 555	\$6 485
Households	41 884	41 884	16 152	25 732
With earnings	31 919	31 919	12 763	19 156
Mean earnings	\$18 775	\$18 775	\$18 876	\$18 707
With Social Security income	11 617	11 617	4 064	7 553
Mean Social Security income	\$4 275	\$4 275	\$4 166	\$4 333
With public assistance income	5 023	5 023	1 813	3 210
Mean public assistance income	\$2 732	\$2 732	\$2 766	\$2 713
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families	\$20 259	\$20 259	\$21 580	\$19 566
With own children under 18 years	\$21 093	\$21 093	\$21 624	\$20 815
Married-couple families	\$21 589	\$21 589	\$23 691	\$20 575
With own children under 18 years	\$23 632	\$23 632	\$25 277	\$22 857
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 713	\$10 713	\$11 365	\$10 106
With own children under 18 years	\$9 507	\$9 507	\$9 547	\$9 473
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families	31 507	31 507	10 837	20 670
Householder worked in 1979	23 741	23 741	8 551	15 190
With related children under 18 years	16 396	16 396	5 656	10 740
Female householder, no husband present	3 375	3 375	1 625	1 750
Householder worked in 1979	2 460	2 460	1 212	1 248
With related children under 18 years	2 645	2 645	1 220	1 425
With related children under 6 years	967	967	438	529
Householder 65 years and over	4 711	4 711	1 605	3 106
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	13 649	13 649	7 084	6 565
65 years and over	3 845	3 845	1 722	2 123
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	109 266	109 266	39 113	70 153
Related children under 18 years	30 404	30 404	9 906	20 498
Related children 5 to 17 years	22 605	22 605	7 149	15 456
60 years and over	17 813	17 813	6 269	11 544
65 years and over	12 169	12 169	4 564	7 605
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	2 641	2 641	769	1 872
Percent below poverty level	8.4	8.4	7.1	9.1
Householder worked in 1979	1 401	1 401	358	1 043
With related children under 18 years	1 862	1 862	516	1 346
Female householder, no husband present	875	875	358	517
Householder worked in 1979	472	472	156	316
With related children under 18 years	802	802	315	487
With related children under 6 years	457	457	183	274
Householder 65 years and over	239	239	45	194
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 082	3 082	1 430	1 652
Percent below poverty level	22.6	22.6	20.2	25.2
65 years and over	710	710	294	416
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 423	11 423	3 701	7 722
Percent below poverty level	10.5	10.5	9.5	11.0
Related children under 18 years	3 809	3 809	1 038	2 771
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 610	2 610	625	1 985
60 years and over	1 703	1 703	576	1 127
65 years and over	1 121	1 121	377	744
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.4	6.4	5.5	6.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	16.5	16.5	15.0	17.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	35.6	35.6	32.8	37.1

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Shasto County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	732	732	557	175
Native	725	725	557	168
Foreign born	7	7	—	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	222	222	158	64
Speak a language other than English at home	—	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or nat at all	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	458	458	360	98
Speak a language other than English at home	7	7	—	7
Percent who speak English nat well or not at all	100.0	100.0	—	100.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	282	282	218	64
Nursery school	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	17	17	5	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	134	134	98	36
High school (1 to 4 years)	77	77	61	16
College	54	54	54	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	360	360	267	93
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	10	10	10	—
5 to 7 years	56	56	40	16
8 years	21	21	—	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	88	88	61	27
4 years	118	118	106	12
College: 1 to 3 years	53	53	40	13
4 or more years	14	14	10	4
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	43	43	32	11
Children ever born	245	245	135	110
Per 1,000 women	5 698	5 698	4 219	10 000
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	645	645	426	219
Same house	231	231	161	70
Different house in United States	414	414	265	149
Central city of this SMSA	167	167	143	24
Remainder of this SMSA	16	16	—	16
Outside this SMSA	231	231	122	109
Different SMSA	140	140	122	18
Abroad	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	228	228	209	19
Private vehicle: Drive alone	157	157	138	19
Carpool	37	37	37	—
Public transportation	—	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	34	34	34	—
Mean travel time to work	17.3	17.3	13.3	39.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	231	231	194	37
Central city	181	181	171	10
Outside central city	50	50	23	27
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	11	11	11	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	501	501	387	114
Labor force	289	289	258	31
Percent of persons 16 years and aver	57.7	57.7	66.7	27.2
Employed	228	228	209	19
Unemployed	61	61	49	12
Percent of civilian labor force	21.1	21.1	19.0	38.7
Female, 16 years and over	259	259	198	61
Labor force	126	126	126	—
Percent of female, 16 years and aver	48.6	48.6	63.6	—
Employed	101	101	101	—
Unemployed	25	25	25	—
Percent of civilian labor force	19.8	19.8	19.8	—
With own children under 6 years	16	16	12	4
In labor force	12	12	12	—
Married, husband present	105	105	67	38
In labor force	39	39	39	—
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	102	102	86	16
Not enrolled in school	16	16	16	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	282	282	251	31
Percent of persons 16 years and aver	56.3	56.3	64.9	27.2
Worked in 1979	264	264	233	31
40 or more weeks	144	144	132	12
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	117	117	105	12
50 to 52 weeks	115	115	103	12
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	96	96	84	12
With unemployment in 1979	114	114	102	12
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	40.4	40.4	40.6	38.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	74	74	62	12
Mean weeks of unemployment	21.4	21.4	21.3	22.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	410	410	322	88
With a work disability	79	79	44	35
Prevented from working	52	52	17	35
With a public transportation disability	8	8	—	8
Persons 65 years and over	91	91	65	26
With a public transportation disability	25	25	20	5

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Shasta County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	228	228	209	19
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	25	25	25	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6	6	6	—
Professional specialty occupations	19	19	19	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	51	51	51	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	26	26	26	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25	25	25	—
Service occupations	106	106	106	—
Private household occupations	16	16	16	—
Protective service occupations	6	6	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	84	84	84	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	7	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14	14	14	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25	25	13	12
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13	13	7	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	12	6	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979				
Households	228	228	186	42
Less than \$5,000	49	49	49	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	45	45	38	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	23	23	15	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	47	39	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11	11	5	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	9	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	26	26	13	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	10	10	—
\$50,000 or more	8	8	8	—
Median	\$9 674	\$9 674	\$8 500	\$11 875
Mean	\$14 120	\$14 120	\$13 744	\$15 782
Families				
Median income	\$11 420	\$11 420	\$10 536	\$15 625
Mean income	\$15 763	\$15 763	\$15 631	\$16 322
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over				
Median income	\$4 731	\$4 731	\$4 462	\$5 500
Mean income	\$3 946	\$3 946	\$3 822	\$5 360
Per capita income				
Households	\$4 248	\$4 248	\$4 344	\$3 939
With earnings	228	228	186	42
Mean earnings	167	167	141	26
With Social Security income	\$14 258	\$14 258	\$14 079	\$15 232
Mean Social Security income	81	81	58	23
With public assistance income	\$3 542	\$3 542	\$3 514	\$3 614
Mean public assistance income	108	108	86	22
Mean public assistance income	\$3 669	\$3 669	\$2 978	\$6 374
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families	\$15 763	\$15 763	\$15 631	\$16 322
With own children under 18 years	\$15 697	\$15 697	\$15 903	\$14 904
Married-couple families	\$19 334	\$19 334	\$20 348	\$15 766
With own children under 18 years	\$20 736	\$20 736	\$22 949	\$13 146
Female householder, no husband present	\$5 172	\$5 172	\$5 172	—
With own children under 18 years	\$4 239	\$4 239	\$4 239	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families	183	183	148	35
Householder worked in 1979	123	123	104	19
With related children under 18 years	125	125	105	20
Female householder, no husband present	46	46	46	—
Householder worked in 1979	32	32	32	—
With related children under 18 years	46	46	46	—
With related children under 6 years	12	12	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	38	38	23	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined				
65 years and over	87	87	80	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	732	732	557	175
Related children under 18 years	268	268	191	77
Related children 5 to 17 years	216	216	152	64
60 years and over	113	113	87	26
65 years and over	91	91	65	26
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	44	44	44	—
Percent below poverty level	24.0	24.0	29.7	—
Householder worked in 1979	30	30	30	—
With related children under 18 years	44	44	44	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	38	38	—
Householder worked in 1979	24	24	24	—
With related children under 18 years	38	38	38	—
With related children under 6 years	12	12	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	9	9	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined				
Percent below poverty level	31.0	31.0	33.8	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined				
Percent below poverty level	23.4	23.4	30.7	—
Related children under 18 years	90	90	90	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	69	69	69	—
60 years and over	9	9	9	—
65 years and over	9	9	9	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.8	12.8	16.9	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	35.7	35.7	37.2	30.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	68.7	68.7	67.9	71.4

Table P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

NATIVITY		The SMSA		Shasta County	
Total persons		2 826	2 826	1 156	1 670
Native		2 812	2 812	1 152	1 660
Foreign born		14	14	4	10
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years		855	855	302	553
Speak a language other than English at home		51	51	11	40
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		7.8	7.8	—	10.0
Persons 18 years and over		1 687	1 687	751	936
Speak a language other than English at home		106	106	52	54
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		6.6	6.6	—	13.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..		980	980	384	596
Nursery school		11	11	6	5
Kindergarten		24	24	19	5
Elementary (1 to 8 years)		511	511	166	345
High school (1 to 4 years)		307	307	95	212
College		127	127	98	29
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over		1 225	1 225	540	685
Elementary: 0 to 4 years		40	40	12	28
5 to 7 years		84	84	23	61
8 years		47	47	8	39
High school: 1 to 3 years		213	213	92	121
4 years		518	518	180	338
College: 1 to 3 years		261	261	196	65
4 or more years		62	62	29	33
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years		188	188	101	87
Children ever born		625	625	291	334
Per 1,000 women		3 324	3 324	2 881	3 839
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over		2 624	2 624	1 116	1 508
Same house		889	889	429	460
Different house in United States		1 723	1 723	679	1 044
Central city of this SMSA		258	258	149	109
Remainder of this SMSA		769	769	145	624
Outside this SMSA		696	696	385	311
Different SMSA		460	460	272	188
Abroad		12	12	8	4
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over		677	677	375	302
Private vehicle: Drive alone		475	475	277	198
Carpool		116	116	39	77
Public transportation		7	7	7	—
Other means or worked at home		79	79	52	27
Mean travel time to work		18.4	18.4	12.1	25.3
Worked in SMSA of residence		560	560	303	257
Central city		391	391	288	103
Outside central city		169	169	15	154
Worked outside SMSA of residence		74	74	44	30
Place of work not reported		42	42	9	33
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over		1 877	1 877	827	1 050
Labor force		1 018	1 018	533	485
Percent of persons 16 years and over		54.2	54.2	64.4	46.2
Employed		692	692	382	310
Unemployed		326	326	151	175
Percent of civilian labor force		32.0	32.0	28.3	36.1
Female, 16 years and over		1 004	1 004	443	561
Labor force		418	418	242	176
Percent of female, 16 years and over		41.6	41.6	54.6	31.4
Employed		339	339	208	131
Unemployed		79	79	34	45
Percent of civilian labor force		18.9	18.9	14.0	25.6
With own children under 6 years		233	233	90	143
In labor force		68	68	32	36
Married, husband present		506	506	192	314
In labor force		172	172	90	82
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years		326	326	126	200
Not enrolled in school		115	115	61	54
Not high school graduate		100	100	52	48
Employed		33	33	28	5
Unemployed		30	30	7	23
Not in labor force		37	37	17	20
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..		1 230	1 230	564	666
Percent of persons 16 years and over		65.5	65.5	68.2	63.4
Worked in 1979		1 176	1 176	535	641
40 or more weeks		600	600	302	298
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		552	552	264	288
50 to 52 weeks		459	459	266	193
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		421	421	232	189
With unemployment in 1979		426	426	158	268
Percent of those in labor force in 1979		34.6	34.6	28.0	40.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks		279	279	103	176
Mean weeks of unemployment		19.8	19.8	21.1	19.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years		1 720	1 720	786	934
With a work disability		273	273	141	132
Prevented from working		162	162	65	97
With a public transportation disability		80	80	26	54
Persons 65 years and over		140	140	41	99
With a public transportation disability		27	27	—	27

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	692	692	382	310
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	118	118	86	32
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	65	65	40	25
Professional specialty occupations	53	53	46	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	204	204	108	96
Technicians and related support occupations	36	36	21	15
Sales occupations	34	34	20	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	134	67	67
Service occupations	162	162	95	67
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	5	5	5	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	157	157	90	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	69	69	47	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	68	68	33	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	71	71	13	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	10	-	10
Transportation and material moving occupations	48	48	6	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	13	7	6
INCOME IN 1979				
Households	860	860	387	473
Less than \$5,000	181	181	55	126
\$5,000 to \$7,499	102	102	49	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999	110	110	64	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	132	49	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999	103	103	60	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999	76	76	33	43
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	84	45	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	20	6	14
\$50,000 or more	52	52	26	26
Median	\$10 819	\$10 819	\$11 301	\$10 449
Mean	\$15 705	\$15 705	\$16 402	\$15 134
Families	653	653	289	364
Median income	\$11 756	\$11 756	\$11 860	\$11 667
Mean income	\$16 595	\$16 595	\$15 539	\$17 434
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	334	334	161	173
Median income	\$5 488	\$5 488	\$5 972	\$5 109
Mean income	\$6 973	\$6 973	\$8 455	\$5 595
Per capita income	\$4 800	\$4 800	\$5 410	\$4 378
Households	860	860	387	473
With earnings	654	654	301	353
Mean earnings	\$17 447	\$17 447	\$18 042	\$16 939
With Social Security income	119	119	49	70
Mean Social Security income	\$3 980	\$3 980	\$3 347	\$4 422
With public assistance income	213	213	81	132
Mean public assistance income	\$2 858	\$2 858	\$2 949	\$2 802
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families	\$16 595	\$16 595	\$15 539	\$17 434
With own children under 18 years	\$16 228	\$16 228	\$13 992	\$17 895
Married-couple families	\$19 623	\$19 623	\$17 771	\$21 012
With own children under 18 years	\$19 570	\$19 570	\$15 541	\$22 576
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 205	\$8 205	\$10 181	\$6 106
With own children under 18 years	\$8 010	\$8 010	\$10 225	\$6 273
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families	653	653	289	364
Householder worked in 1979	503	503	218	285
With related children under 18 years	486	486	213	273
Female householder, no husband present	165	165	85	80
Householder worked in 1979	104	104	56	48
With related children under 18 years	146	146	72	74
With related children under 6 years	97	97	47	50
Householder 65 years and over	53	53	17	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	329	329	161	168
65 years and over	33	33	6	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 767	2 767	1 148	1 619
Related children under 18 years	1 072	1 072	386	686
Related children 5 to 17 years	796	796	291	505
60 years and over	194	194	68	126
65 years and over	140	140	41	99
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	166	166	63	103
Percent below poverty level	25.4	25.4	21.8	28.3
Householder worked in 1979	104	104	25	79
With related children under 18 years	154	154	57	97
Female householder, no husband present	88	88	30	58
Householder worked in 1979	50	50	6	44
With related children under 18 years	82	82	30	52
With related children under 6 years	76	76	30	46
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	108	108	47	61
Percent below poverty level	32.8	32.8	29.2	36.3
65 years and over	12	12	-	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	730	730	258	472
Percent below poverty level	26.4	26.4	22.5	29.2
Related children under 18 years	348	348	101	247
Related children 5 to 17 years	207	207	59	148
60 years and over	46	46	13	33
65 years and over	22	22	-	22
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.9	17.9	13.2	21.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	58.6	58.6	56.1	60.3

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

NATIVITY				
Total persons	588	588	162	426
Native	348	348	87	261
Foreign born	240	240	75	165
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	103	103	22	81
Speak a language other than English at home	47	47	13	34
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	27.7	27.7	100.0	—
Persons 18 years and over	369	369	117	252
Speak a language other than English at home	219	219	50	169
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.1	9.1	40.0	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	159	159	55	104
Nursery school	10	10	5	5
Kindergarten	6	6	—	6
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	66	66	22	44
High school (1 to 4 years)	21	21	—	21
College	56	56	28	28
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	299	299	89	210
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	35	35	20	15
5 to 7 years	17	17	—	17
8 years	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	39	39	—	39
4 years	81	81	20	61
College: 1 to 3 years	35	35	13	22
4 or more years	92	92	36	56
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	58	58	15	43
Children ever born	99	99	22	77
Per 1,000 women	1 707	1 707	1 467	1 791
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	422	422	118	304
Some house	90	90	—	90
Different house in United States	230	230	78	152
Central city of this SMSA	31	31	19	12
Remainder of this SMSA	81	81	20	61
Outside this SMSA	118	118	39	79
Different SMSA	92	92	39	53
Abroad	102	102	40	62
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	208	208	105	103
Private vehicle: Drive alone	114	114	58	56
Carpool	74	74	41	33
Public transportation	—	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	20	20	6	14
Mean travel time to work	16.8	16.8	12.0	21.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	200	200	98	102
Central city	175	175	84	91
Outside central city	25	25	14	11
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	7	7	—	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	373	373	117	256
Labor force	227	227	111	116
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	60.9	94.9	45.3
Employed	220	220	111	109
Unemployed	7	7	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	3.1	—	6.0
Female, 16 years and over	202	202	52	150
Labor force	91	91	46	45
Percent of female, 16 years and over	45.0	45.0	88.5	30.0
Employed	88	88	46	42
Unemployed	3	3	—	3
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.3	—	6.7
With own children under 6 years	63	63	5	58
In labor force	19	19	5	14
Married, husband present	158	158	27	131
In labor force	63	63	27	36
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	18	18	7	11
Not enrolled in school	7	7	—	7
Not high school graduate	3	3	—	3
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3	3	—	3
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	262	262	105	157
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.2	70.2	89.7	61.3
Worked in 1979	262	262	105	157
40 or more weeks	215	215	105	110
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	182	182	92	90
50 to 52 weeks	121	121	47	74
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	103	103	34	69
With unemployment in 1979	42	42	12	30
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.0	16.0	11.4	19.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	—	—	—	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	4.3	4.3	2.5	5.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	360	360	111	249
With a work disability	28	28	6	22
Prevented from working	16	16	—	16
With a public transportation disability	7	7	—	7
Persons 65 years and over	13	13	6	7
With a public transportation disability	7	7	—	7

Table P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	220	220	111	109
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	71	71	36	35
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	22	22	22	—
Professional specialty occupations	49	49	14	35
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	48	48	28	20
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	16	16	16	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	32	32	12	20
Service occupations	68	68	47	21
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	68	68	47	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	8	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	6	—	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	19	19	—	19
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6	6	—	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	4	4	—	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	9	—	9
INCOME IN 1979				
Households	144	144	56	88
Less than \$5,000	7	7	—	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	9	9	—	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	20	20	7	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	20	6	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	31	31	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38	38	12	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	6	—	6
\$50,000 or more	13	13	—	13
Median	\$17 353	\$17 353	\$17 206	\$25 357
Mean	\$23 917	\$23 917	\$19 026	\$27 030
Families	105	105	30	75
Median income	\$17 426	\$17 426	\$16 324	\$30 088
Mean income	\$26 579	\$26 579	\$16 746	\$30 513
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	63	63	35	28
Median income	\$10 250	\$10 250	\$13 758	\$2 833
Mean income	\$10 836	\$10 836	\$16 550	\$3 693
Per capita income	\$5 913	\$5 913	\$7 142	\$5 446
Households	144	144	56	88
With earnings	131	131	50	81
Mean earnings	\$23 991	\$23 991	\$17 643	\$27 909
With Social Security income	6	6	6	—
Mean Social Security income	\$4 045	\$4 045	\$4 045	—
With public assistance income	15	15	—	15
Mean public assistance income	\$4 292	\$4 292	—	\$4 292
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families	\$26 579	\$26 579	\$16 746	\$30 513
With own children under 18 years	\$27 409	\$27 409	\$15 808	\$33 761
Married-couple families	\$28 841	\$28 841	\$15 808	\$33 249
With own children under 18 years	\$27 409	\$27 409	\$15 808	\$33 761
Female householder, no husband present	\$3 930	\$3 930	—	\$3 930
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families	105	105	30	75
Householder worked in 1979	98	98	30	68
With related children under 18 years	72	72	30	42
Female householder, no husband present	7	7	—	7
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	7	7	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	57	57	35	22
65 years and over	6	6	6	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	571	571	162	409
Related children under 18 years	208	208	45	163
Related children 5 to 17 years	92	92	22	70
60 years and over	26	26	12	14
65 years and over	13	13	6	7
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	7	7	—	7
Percent below poverty level	6.7	6.7	—	9.3
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	7	—	7
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	7	7	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9	9	—	9
Percent below poverty level	15.8	15.8	—	40.9
65 years and over	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	37	37	—	37
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.5	—	9.0
Related children under 18 years	12	12	—	12
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—
60 years and over	7	7	—	7
65 years and over	7	7	—	7
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.7	3.7	—	5.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	13.5	13.5	4.3	17.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	44.8	44.8	43.2	45.5

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Shasta County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	3 482	3 482	1 050	2 432
Native	3 120	3 120	934	2 186
Foreign born	362	362	116	246
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 009	1 009	274	735
Speak a language other than English at home	193	193	12	181
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 004	2 004	670	1 334
Speak a language other than English at home	820	820	262	558
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	13.5	13.5	9.9	15.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 192	1 192	380	812
Nursery school	38	38	21	17
Kindergarten	53	53	14	39
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	679	679	199	480
High school (1 to 4 years)	227	227	56	171
College	195	195	90	105
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	1 512	1 512	479	1 033
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	112	112	33	79
5 to 7 years	78	78	14	64
8 years	90	90	18	72
High school: 1 to 3 years	171	171	26	145
4 years	571	571	191	380
College: 1 to 3 years	319	319	131	188
4 or more years	171	171	66	105
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	161	161	32	129
Children ever born	497	497	88	409
Per 1,000 women	3 087	3 087	2 750	3 171
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	2 900	2 900	934	1 966
Same house	967	967	258	709
Different house in United States	1 869	1 869	668	1 201
Central city of this SMSA	344	344	173	171
Remainder of this SMSA	427	427	103	324
Outside this SMSA	1 098	1 098	392	706
Different SMSA	890	890	308	582
Abroad	64	64	8	56
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	1 040	1 040	357	683
Private vehicle: Drive alone	714	714	258	456
Carpool	188	188	75	113
Public transportation	14	14	7	7
Other means or worked at home	124	124	17	107
Mean travel time to work	17.2	17.2	12.7	19.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	782	782	319	463
Central city	434	434	243	191
Outside central city	348	348	76	272
Worked outside SMSA of residence	49	49	12	37
Place of work not reported	95	95	16	79
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	2 116	2 116	690	1 426
Labor force	1 297	1 297	441	856
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.3	61.3	63.9	60.0
Employed	1 036	1 036	357	679
Unemployed	221	221	84	137
Percent of civilian labor force	17.6	17.6	19.0	16.8
Female, 16 years and over	982	982	315	667
Labor force	453	453	149	304
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.1	46.1	47.3	45.6
Employed	364	364	110	254
Unemployed	89	89	39	50
Percent of civilian labor force	19.6	19.6	26.2	16.4
With own children under 6 years	238	238	63	175
In labor force	97	97	16	81
Married, husband present	616	616	175	441
In labor force	250	250	60	190
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	280	280	76	204
Not enrolled in school	111	111	31	80
Not high school graduate	40	40	21	19
Employed	11	11	7	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	29	29	14	15
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	1 480	1 480	496	984
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	69.9	71.9	69.0
Worked in 1979	1 439	1 439	466	973
40 or more weeks	893	893	302	591
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	771	771	263	508
50 to 52 weeks	671	671	274	397
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	622	622	246	376
With unemployment in 1979	364	364	133	231
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	24.6	24.6	26.8	23.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	146	146	52	94
Mean weeks of unemployment	17.0	17.0	17.2	16.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 952	1 952	619	1 333
With a work disability	157	157	79	78
Prevented from working	50	50	13	37
With a public transportation disability	20	20	—	20
Persons 65 years and over	153	153	60	93
With a public transportation disability	35	35	17	18

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

	Shasta County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 036	1 036	357	679
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	221	221	101	120
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	123	123	48	75
Professional specialty occupations	98	98	53	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	317	317	134	183
Technicians and related support occupations	27	27	14	13
Sales occupations	142	142	49	93
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	148	148	71	77
Service occupations	124	124	27	97
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	7	7	7	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	117	117	20	97
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	83	83	16	67
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	148	148	36	112
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	143	143	43	100
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	19	—	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	39	22	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	85	85	21	64
INCOME IN 1979				
Households	891	891	294	597
Less than \$5,000	142	142	71	71
\$5,000 to \$7,499	90	90	49	41
\$7,500 to \$9,999	68	68	27	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192	192	53	139
\$15,000 to \$19,999	141	141	18	123
\$20,000 to \$24,999	71	71	30	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	92	92	38	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63	63	—	63
\$50,000 or more	32	32	8	24
Median	\$13 510	\$13 510	\$10 000	\$15 262
Mean	\$18 578	\$18 578	\$14 923	\$20 378
Families	694	694	166	528
Median income	\$14 714	\$14 714	\$11 800	\$16 033
Mean income	\$20 693	\$20 693	\$18 588	\$21 355
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	388	388	220	168
Median income	\$6 100	\$6 100	\$6 083	\$6 125
Mean income	\$7 547	\$7 547	\$7 902	\$7 082
Per capita income	\$5 064	\$5 064	\$5 634	\$4 817
Households	891	891	294	597
With earnings	752	752	236	516
Mean earnings	\$18 254	\$18 254	\$14 432	\$20 003
With Social Security income	223	223	88	135
Mean Social Security income	\$3 892	\$3 892	\$3 542	\$4 120
With public assistance income	126	126	34	92
Mean public assistance income	\$2 257	\$2 257	\$1 570	\$2 511
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families	\$20 693	\$20 693	\$18 588	\$21 355
With own children under 18 years	\$21 401	\$21 401	\$27 025	\$20 099
Married-couple families	\$20 181	\$20 181	\$20 295	\$20 148
With own children under 18 years	\$23 568	\$23 568	\$28 970	\$22 203
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 442	\$12 442	\$12 835	\$12 382
With own children under 18 years	\$11 341	\$11 341	—	\$11 341
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families	694	694	166	528
Householder worked in 1979	579	579	138	441
With related children under 18 years	431	431	83	348
Female householder, no husband present	60	60	8	52
Householder worked in 1979	60	60	8	52
With related children under 18 years	45	45	—	45
With related children under 6 years	21	21	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	64	64	29	35
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	388	388	220	168
65 years and over	36	36	23	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 440	3 440	1 025	2 415
Related children under 18 years	1 431	1 431	360	1 071
Related children 5 to 17 years	970	970	262	708
60 years and over	227	227	91	136
65 years and over	153	153	60	93
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	65	65	12	53
Percent below poverty level	9.4	9.4	7.2	10.0
Householder worked in 1979	50	50	12	38
With related children under 18 years	59	59	12	47
Female householder, no husband present	19	19	—	19
Householder worked in 1979	19	19	—	19
With related children under 18 years	19	19	—	19
With related children under 6 years	14	14	—	14
Householder 65 years and over	6	6	—	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	95	95	28	67
Percent below poverty level	24.5	24.5	12.7	39.9
55 years and over	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	479	479	140	339
Percent below poverty level	13.9	13.9	13.7	14.0
Related children under 18 years	221	221	61	160
Related children 5 to 17 years	135	135	41	94
60 years and over	17	17	—	17
65 years and over	17	17	—	17
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.0	9.0	4.2	11.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23.6	23.6	23.4	23.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	43.7	43.7	43.3	43.9

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shasta County			Redding city, Shasta County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Total housing units	47 446	47 446	17 932	29 514	921	1 113	1 077	1 499	1 793	1 774	2 147	626	1 140
Vacant seasonal and migratory	962	962	21	941	1	1	—	4	1	—	2	1	—
Year-round housing units	46 484	46 484	17 911	28 573	920	1 112	1 077	1 495	1 792	1 774	2 145	625	1 140
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	28 957	28 957	8 956	20 001	162	509	653	816	716	1 024	842	191	584
Percent of occupied housing units	67.3	67.3	53.4	76.3	18.8	47.2	64.8	58.0	42.4	62.5	42.5	33.5	54.3
White	28 231	28 231	8 728	19 503	157	500	641	802	698	985	831	188	572
Black	110	110	59	51	—	...	2	...	4	22	2	...	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	360	360	82	278	2	4	5	6	7	8	3	1	5
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	78	78	42	36	3	...	...	...	3	5	4	...	...
Spanish origin ²	500	500	144	356	5	7	12	15	11	22	10	3	8
Renter-occupied housing units	14 057	14 057	7 830	6 227	698	569	355	590	971	615	1 137	379	492
White	13 346	13 346	7 466	5 880	665	549	341	571	917	561	1 097	363	469
Black	124	124	107	17	14	...	4	...	17	24	13	...	3
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	377	377	156	221	17	12	5	10	21	15	15	7	12
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	62	62	34	28	2	...	...	...	8	4	3	...	...
Spanish origin ²	425	425	235	190	25	19	8	23	30	20	30	9	18
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	3 470	3 470	1 125	2 345	60	34	69	89	105	135	166	55	64
For sale only	712	712	271	441	10	4	11	27	19	59	54	1	5
Vacant less than 6 months	603	603	250	353	9	3	11	26	19	57	45	—	5
Median price asked	\$73 700	\$73 700	\$80 900	\$66 900	\$28 800	\$57 500	\$79 000	\$79 200	\$53 300	\$85 600	\$95 000	\$52 500	\$82 500
For rent	1 122	1 122	570	552	31	20	36	51	58	57	77	43	43
Vacant less than 2 months	866	866	490	376	24	19	33	36	53	54	66	37	42
Median rent asked	\$208	\$208	\$225	\$184	\$158	\$221	\$245	\$165	\$227	\$219	\$234	\$255	\$269
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	402	402	71	331	1	3	8	6	4	3	11	3	4
Held for occasional use	536	536	48	488	7	3	4	—	3	6	8	—	6
Other vacant	698	698	165	533	11	4	10	5	21	10	16	8	6
Boarded up	33	33	7	26	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	618	618	131	487	71	2	3	8	1	4	11	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units	227	227	16	211	2	1	2	1	—	1	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	221	221	91	130	59	1	—	6	1	3	7	3	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	60	60	16	44	10	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	46 484	46 484	17 911	28 573	920	1 112	1 077	1 495	1 792	1 774	2 145	625	1 140
1 room	913	913	510	403	181	10	20	39	33	14	81	7	3
2 rooms	1 963	1 963	850	1 113	117	53	13	59	106	48	264	33	25
3 rooms	5 142	5 142	2 206	2 936	205	208	83	194	308	163	348	128	119
4 rooms	11 651	11 651	4 641	7 010	211	314	252	344	509	389	668	243	303
5 rooms	12 279	12 279	4 342	7 937	102	269	278	399	372	308	351	127	306
6 rooms	8 613	8 613	3 124	5 489	61	190	262	256	252	441	221	63	189
7 rooms	3 842	3 842	1 477	2 365	28	44	122	149	110	244	144	20	116
8 or more rooms	2 081	2 081	761	1 320	15	24	47	55	102	167	68	4	79
Median, year-round housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	3.3	4.4	5.1	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.1	4.1	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	3.3	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.1	4.1	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.1	5.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.2
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	43 014	43 014	16 786	26 228	860	1 078	1 008	1 406	1 687	1 639	1 979	570	1 076
1 person	8 745	8 745	4 415	4 330	504	436	164	344	625	370	674	162	197
2 persons	15 386	15 386	5 897	9 489	231	385	365	535	599	567	792	223	409
3 persons	7 556	7 556	2 860	4 696	73	147	194	224	230	312	256	100	212
4 persons	6 763	6 763	2 275	4 488	31	84	179	200	131	260	170	56	145
5 persons	2 918	2 918	865	2 053	11	17	81	67	59	80	63	11	78
6 persons	1 089	1 089	317	772	6	7	15	23	22	35	20	11	25
7 persons	389	389	113	276	2	1	6	10	19	13	3	3	7
8 or more persons	168	168	44	124	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	4	3
Median, occupied housing units	2.33	2.33	2.17	2.43	1.35	1.77	2.43	2.17	1.86	2.29	1.90	2.05	2.33
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.42	2.42	2.34	2.45	1.75	2.03	2.49	2.29	2.09	2.51	2.14	2.34	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.10	2.10	1.94	2.31	1.30	1.44	2.31	1.93	1.64	1.89	1.70	1.92	2.31
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	43 014	43 014	16 786	26 228	860	1 078	1 008	1 406	1 687	1 639	1 979	570	1 076
1.00 or less	41 148	41 148	16 269	24 879	843	1 062	976	1 360	1 651	1 607	1 916	557	1 042
1.01 to 1.50	1 329	1 329	364	965	10	11	20	28	30	28	29	7	31
1.51 or more	537	537	153	384	7	5	12	18	6	4	34	6	3
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	19 080	19 080	7 342	11 738	103	455	510	746	658	956	491	151	489
Less than \$10,000	189	189	27	162	—	—	1	5	3	6	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	223	50	173	3	2	1	11	13	6	1	3	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	341	341	95	246	6	10	2	19	17	10	2	1	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	524	524	149	375	12	13	3	29	27	8	9	1	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999	590	590	180	410	1	9	7	35	35	16	14	4	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999	817	817	272	545	11	20	13	37	43	12	19	4	14
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 022	1 022	349	673	9	29	14	45	49	17	17	12	29
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 884	2 884	1 157	1 727	20	112	54	132	100	59	63	31	108
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3 204	3 204	1 487	1 717	14	131	90	133	104	90	88	45	59
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4 841	4 841	2 004	2 837	18	106	214	182	160	322	109	44	95
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 428	2 428	985	1 443	5	14	78	70	64	227	125	5	103
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 561	1 561	446	1 115	1	9	23	31	31	140	37	1	58
\$150,000 to \$199,999	295	295	85	210	—	—	6	7	6	25	3	—	11
\$200,000 or more	161	161	56	105	3	—	4	10	6	18	4	—	4
Median	\$59 000	\$59 000	\$59 200	\$58 800	\$44 800	\$52 000	\$64 600	\$53 800	\$53 300	\$76 700	\$65 600	\$53 000	\$68 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	13 408	13 408	7 746	5 662	696	561	348	579	964	607	1 132	379	484
Median	\$204	\$204	\$216	\$178	\$151	\$198	\$249	\$182	\$181	\$206	\$220	\$243	\$256

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.								Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Total housing units	1 280	511	1 270	1 709	835	237	—	—	8	434	261	1 171	176
Vacant seasonal and migratory	2	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—
Year-round housing units	1 278	511	1 268	1 702	835	237	—	—	8	432	260	1 169	176
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	799	416	541	1 006	564	133	—	—	7	352	221	879	117
Percent of occupied housing units	67.7	85.4	46.2	61.5	70.2	64.9	—	—	87.5	84.8	89.1	82.5	73.1
White	775	412	527	960	551	129	—	—	7	340	217	845	116
Black	6	—	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	11	—	4	16	6	3	—	—	—	7	—	11	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	4	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	14	—	6	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units	381	71	630	631	239	72	—	—	1	63	27	186	43
White	361	71	609	595	231	66	—	—	1	60	25	176	42
Black	3	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	10	—	8	15	5	4	—	—	—	2	—	5	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	8	—	17	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	98	24	97	65	32	32	—	—	—	17	12	104	16
For sale only	16	11	7	28	14	5	—	—	—	3	5	30	4
Vacant less than 6 months	13	11	7	27	12	5	—	—	—	3	5	28	1
Median price asked	\$67 500	\$83 000	\$55 000	\$63 500	\$85 000	\$73 800	—	—	—	\$112 500	\$26 300	\$82 500	\$23 800
For rent	64	5	33	26	7	19	—	—	—	3	1	40	7
Vacant less than 2 months	56	3	32	21	6	8	—	—	—	2	1	40	1
Median rent asked	\$182	\$300	\$245	\$238	\$325	\$262	—	—	—	\$55	\$175	\$160	\$279
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	1	3	12	5	5	2	—	—	—	4	—	12	—
Held for occasional use	—	2	3	1	2	3	—	—	—	1	2	7	—
Other vacant	17	3	42	5	4	3	—	—	—	6	4	15	5
Boarded up	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	13	1	4	4	2	4	—	—	—	5	3	11	—
Owner-occupied housing units	4	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	4	—	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	5	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 278	511	1 268	1 702	835	237	—	—	8	432	260	1 169	176
1 room	111	2	2	3	—	4	—	—	—	11	—	11	6
2 rooms	61	2	33	22	4	10	—	—	—	16	8	43	11
3 rooms	129	16	181	79	17	28	—	—	1	33	26	86	9
4 rooms	320	47	473	457	44	67	—	—	3	88	94	279	38
5 rooms	303	157	216	622	469	63	—	—	2	100	84	351	40
6 rooms	240	157	188	357	203	44	—	—	2	87	32	247	32
7 rooms	83	83	132	124	64	14	—	—	—	52	12	111	15
8 or more rooms	31	47	43	38	34	7	—	—	—	45	4	41	25
Median, year-round housing units	4.6	5.7	4.4	5.0	5.3	4.7	—	—	4.5	5.2	4.5	5.0	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	5.7	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.8	—	—	4.5	5.2	4.6	5.0	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.2	—	—	—	5.5	4.6	5.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.8	4.0	4.3	5.1	4.0	—	—	—	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.9
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 180	487	1 171	1 637	803	205	—	—	8	415	248	1 065	160
1 person	261	52	218	298	78	32	—	—	1	66	72	168	28
2 persons	393	188	413	549	182	66	—	—	4	153	133	421	66
3 persons	218	100	256	314	192	32	—	—	2	74	20	183	35
4 persons	186	98	190	288	213	44	—	—	—	63	14	164	21
5 persons	77	32	57	115	96	21	—	—	—	40	7	86	5
6 persons	30	12	24	49	31	7	—	—	1	15	2	33	5
7 persons	11	2	11	16	7	2	—	—	—	2	—	9	—
8 or more persons	4	3	2	8	4	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.34	2.53	2.39	2.45	3.24	2.64	—	—	2.25	2.42	1.89	2.37	2.29
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.56	2.42	2.37	3.12	2.49	—	—	—	2.64	1.85	2.39	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.25	2.45	2.36	2.63	3.48	2.92	—	—	—	1.70	2.35	2.21	2.07
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 180	487	1 171	1 637	803	205	—	—	8	415	248	1 065	160
1.00 or less	1 093	480	1 138	1 587	770	187	—	—	8	396	243	1 014	157
1.01 to 1.50	44	6	29	46	30	15	—	—	—	16	5	38	2
1.51 or more	43	1	4	4	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	13	1
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	586	385	406	774	534	98	—	—	5	245	37	459	104
Less than \$10,000	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	8	1	9	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1	1	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	9	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	5	2	7	3	3	—	—	—	7	—	5	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21	2	5	13	3	2	—	—	—	3	6	11	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999	13	5	12	17	7	2	—	—	—	5	1	16	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999	29	12	8	32	14	4	—	—	—	7	3	16	6
\$35,000 to \$39,999	29	10	14	43	25	7	—	—	—	6	2	20	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999	85	41	42	157	139	14	—	—	—	25	2	49	10
\$50,000 to \$59,999	123	49	77	251	211	22	—	—	1	16	5	68	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	156	140	159	207	67	25	—	—	—	34	8	137	23
\$80,000 to \$99,999	80	69	68	34	31	12	—	—	1	43	3	60	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999	34	35	14	6	25	1	—	—	1	72	6	46	19
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	12	1	1	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	5
\$200,000 or more	2	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	6	—	8	9
Median	\$58 600	\$69 000	\$64 600	\$54 000	\$52 700	\$54 200	—	—	\$112 500	\$83 500	\$54 400	\$63 200	\$75 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	369	66	627	626	236	72	—	—	—	57	24	180	40
Median	\$190	\$241	\$241	\$256	\$320	\$210	—	—	—	\$135	\$178	\$192	\$160

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Total housing units.....	861	—	17	7	576	1 851	1 035	2 581	2 140	1 252	1 593	1 786	1 561
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	8	—	1	—	—	10	10	15	81	3	—	1	13
Year-round housing units.....	853	—	16	7	576	1 841	1 025	2 566	2 059	1 249	1 593	1 785	1 548
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	669	—	10	3	497	1 507	756	1 527	1 648	1 061	708	1 189	1 156
Percent of occupied housing units.....	82.8	—	83.3	50.0	89.7	86.5	78.4	66.0	85.8	89.5	46.9	69.2	78.5
White.....	648	—	...	3	496	1 485	740	1 477	1 620	1 031	690	1 163	1 127
Black.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	11	3	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	13	—	...	—	...	14	10	33	19	9	9	13	15
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Spanish origin ²	16	—	—	—	6	18	14	34	31	21	17	23	23
Renter-occupied housing units.....	139	—	2	3	57	235	208	788	273	125	803	528	316
White.....	131	—	...	3	54	224	203	725	261	116	757	510	299
Black.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	3	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	5	—	...	—	...	5	3	49	8	4	25	13	4
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...
Spanish origin ²	6	—	—	—	2	13	2	25	3	4	25	18	13
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	45	—	4	1	22	99	61	251	138	63	82	68	76
For sale only.....	12	—	—	—	8	40	16	54	24	25	8	8	17
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	—	—	—	8	32	14	47	20	19	8	7	13
Median price asked.....	\$65 000	—	—	—	\$75 000	\$92 900	\$48 800	\$55 500	\$83 300	\$98 800	\$45 000	\$50 000	\$37 500
For rent.....	6	—	1	—	5	15	12	65	18	3	47	31	41
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	—	—	—	5	8	4	49	14	1	38	23	30
Median rent asked.....	\$312	—	\$125	—	\$244	\$206	\$180	\$198	\$190	\$238	\$199	\$216	\$208
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	15	—	—	—	—	20	5	44	22	14	11	9	5
Held for occasional use.....	9	—	—	—	—	11	2	14	33	9	2	4	5
Other vacant.....	3	—	3	1	9	13	26	74	41	12	14	16	8
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	3	3
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	10	—	—	—	1	13	14	22	22	5	6	7	2
Owner-occupied housing units.....	4	—	...	...	1	3	7	11	13	5	1	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	—	...	...	—	3	5	7	3	—	2	5	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	853	—	16	7	576	1 841	1 025	2 566	2 059	1 249	1 593	1 785	1 548
1 room.....	14	—	—	—	2	21	12	30	32	12	13	13	14
2 rooms.....	26	—	1	1	6	49	40	130	87	25	70	18	56
3 rooms.....	60	—	2	1	30	121	141	335	202	35	269	196	147
4 rooms.....	94	—	7	3	92	414	303	751	519	136	494	506	402
5 rooms.....	231	—	2	1	172	469	264	795	511	292	509	597	439
6 rooms.....	269	—	1	1	148	405	130	376	439	354	171	318	324
7 rooms.....	110	—	2	—	87	237	77	111	179	230	45	91	113
8 or more rooms.....	49	—	1	—	39	125	58	38	90	165	22	46	53
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.5	—	4.2	4.0	5.4	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.9	4.4	4.8	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	—	4.3	3.8	5.4	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.8	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	—	...	...	5.5	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	—	...	...	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.1
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	808	—	12	6	554	1 742	964	2 315	1 921	1 186	1 511	1 717	1 472
1 person.....	105	—	2	2	48	230	189	501	267	112	301	370	258
2 persons.....	259	—	6	1	143	682	393	814	720	339	460	645	508
3 persons.....	157	—	1	3	128	302	150	422	358	233	320	306	264
4 persons.....	196	—	1	—	125	299	136	329	343	301	247	205	259
5 persons.....	66	—	1	—	80	157	64	155	143	126	125	111	105
6 persons.....	13	—	1	—	20	45	22	60	63	53	37	54	54
7 persons.....	9	—	—	—	8	20	9	25	20	15	12	14	14
8 or more persons.....	3	—	—	—	2	7	1	9	7	7	9	12	10
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.75	—	2.17	2.50	3.17	2.44	2.25	2.31	2.46	3.11	2.49	2.26	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.82	—	...	...	3.27	2.46	2.26	2.33	2.50	3.20	2.56	2.25	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.41	—	...	...	2.41	2.28	2.18	2.25	2.25	2.32	2.43	2.30	2.39
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	808	—	12	6	554	1 742	964	2 315	1 921	1 186	1 511	1 717	1 472
1.00 or less.....	786	—	11	6	521	1 677	933	2 179	1 811	1 143	1 416	1 649	1 418
1.01 to 1.50.....	13	—	1	—	25	47	25	101	68	26	73	55	44
1.51 or more.....	9	—	—	—	8	18	6	35	42	17	22	13	10
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	518	—	9	...	342	834	459	1 187	639	731	657	832	653
less than \$10,000.....	2	—	—	...	1	2	15	37	1	5	3	1	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3	—	—	...	1	7	16	36	3	1	15	7	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	...	2	9	24	44	7	3	20	12	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7	—	2	...	1	13	18	78	12	1	42	33	27
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	5	—	1	...	20	15	20	76	19	3	35	37	26
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	8	—	—	...	3	20	23	110	15	17	48	57	46
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	10	—	1	...	19	25	23	118	21	14	83	87	42
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	24	—	—	...	23	98	70	264	28	23	213	210	97
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	84	—	1	...	35	116	52	190	73	60	128	144	114
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	245	—	1	...	118	210	79	192	166	195	52	140	157
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	69	—	2	...	60	202	63	30	124	177	5	58	67
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	47	—	1	...	51	107	39	12	138	167	7	38	34
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	13	—	—	...	4	8	9	—	27	43	4	7	7
\$200,000 or more.....	1	—	—	...	4	2	8	—	5	22	2	1	—
Median.....	\$67 000	—	\$57 500	...	\$71 600	\$72 100	\$53 100	\$43 500	\$77 500	\$85 200	\$43 500	\$48 800	\$54 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	128	—	...	...	53	215	204	772	252	97	788	512	290
Median.....	\$258	—	...	...	\$234	\$190	\$165	\$180	\$193	\$223	\$202	\$196	\$174

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shosho County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shosho County							
	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Total housing units -----	3 333	1 271	952	3 398	3 250	1 085	2 208	2 408	1 797	1 316	2 141	511	1 287
Vacant seasonal and migratory-----	31	40	86	475	162	—	2	3	3	—	10	—	3
Year-round housing units-----	3 302	1 231	866	2 923	3 088	1 085	2 206	2 405	1 794	1 316	2 131	511	1 284
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units-----	2 393	841	512	1 914	2 034	660	1 376	1 063	1 070	701	1 468	416	551
Percent of occupied housing units-----	76.5	75.2	75.6	78.4	73.6	65.0	67.0	47.7	65.4	56.7	73.8	85.4	46.6
White-----	2 326	816	502	1 861	1 986	648	1 325	1 048	1 033	688	1 423	412	534
Black-----	3	—	—	5	—	2	22	2	20	5	9	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut-----	36	15	5	33	32	5	15	4	12	5	24	—	7
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ -----	3	2	—	6	—	—	9	5	1	—	5	—	5
Spanish origin ² -----	58	11	7	27	30	12	25	12	16	10	30	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units-----	734	277	165	526	728	356	678	1 164	565	535	520	71	632
White-----	692	266	159	490	684	342	621	1 122	539	511	492	71	611
Black-----	3	—	—	—	—	4	24	14	4	3	4	—	8
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut-----	32	5	3	26	28	5	17	16	12	13	15	—	8
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ -----	2	3	—	4	—	—	5	3	4	—	2	—	2
Spanish origin ² -----	24	5	6	17	24	8	21	30	11	18	14	—	17
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units-----	175	113	189	483	326	69	152	178	159	80	143	24	101
For sale only-----	49	17	12	68	41	11	62	59	31	9	28	11	7
Vacant less than 6 months-----	45	12	7	49	26	11	60	50	28	6	22	11	7
Median price asked-----	\$68 100	\$62 500	\$67 500	\$52 100	\$72 500	\$79 000	\$86 500	\$94 800	\$82 100	\$67 500	\$65 800	\$83 000	\$55 000
For rent-----	43	16	32	58	108	36	60	78	83	50	70	5	34
Vacant less than 2 months-----	32	10	8	25	80	33	56	67	77	43	61	3	32
Median rent asked-----	\$177	\$175	\$154	\$129	\$181	\$245	\$216	\$232	\$222	\$270	\$184	\$300	\$244
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy-----	35	25	9	60	41	8	7	11	15	4	16	3	12
Held for occasional use-----	16	28	108	177	60	4	7	10	7	6	9	2	3
Other vacant-----	32	27	28	120	76	10	16	20	23	11	20	3	45
Boarded up-----	—	5	—	—	4	—	1	—	3	3	1	1	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units-----	28	83	13	168	74	3	9	14	14	—	23	1	4
Owner-occupied housing units-----	12	42	7	81	15	2	3	4	2	—	8	1	—
Renter-occupied housing units-----	10	26	2	32	25	—	5	8	8	—	6	—	2
Vacant for rent or for sale only-----	1	3	—	16	18	1	1	1	2	—	4	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units-----	3 302	1 231	866	2 923	3 088	1 085	2 206	2 405	1 794	1 316	2 131	511	1 284
1 room-----	39	23	28	68	54	20	25	81	18	9	125	2	2
2 rooms-----	102	77	56	198	93	13	64	272	76	36	87	2	34
3 rooms-----	307	145	124	339	327	84	196	374	214	128	189	16	183
4 rooms-----	838	309	243	676	721	255	477	762	522	341	414	47	480
5 rooms-----	967	296	188	769	858	280	408	435	478	346	534	157	218
6 rooms-----	658	206	136	507	646	264	528	253	310	221	509	157	189
7 rooms-----	276	105	56	213	243	122	296	156	131	131	193	83	134
8 or more rooms-----	115	70	35	153	146	47	212	72	45	104	80	47	44
Median, year-round housing units-----	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.7	4.4
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.7	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.0	4.9	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.9	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.0
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units-----	3 127	1 118	677	2 440	2 762	1 016	2 054	2 227	1 635	1 236	1 988	487	1 183
1 person-----	395	235	136	394	450	165	436	746	330	225	366	52	220
2 persons-----	1 095	404	316	932	995	369	720	925	644	475	652	188	419
3 persons-----	579	177	86	417	479	196	386	276	283	247	375	100	257
4 persons-----	618	170	89	408	500	179	323	184	220	166	382	98	191
5 persons-----	287	69	27	176	223	81	120	70	97	83	143	32	58
6 persons-----	95	39	15	72	73	16	50	22	44	30	43	12	25
7 persons-----	34	19	5	29	32	6	15	3	12	7	20	2	11
8 or more persons-----	24	5	3	12	10	4	4	1	5	3	7	3	2
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.63	2.30	2.14	2.39	2.44	2.43	2.32	1.90	2.26	2.33	2.46	2.53	2.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.70	2.34	2.14	2.37	2.48	2.48	2.54	2.07	2.38	2.35	2.52	2.56	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.46	2.17	2.14	2.48	2.26	2.31	1.87	1.71	2.00	2.29	2.29	2.45	2.36
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units-----	3 127	1 118	677	2 440	2 762	1 016	2 054	2 227	1 635	1 236	1 988	487	1 183
1.00 or less-----	2 930	1 044	643	2 251	2 643	984	2 003	2 159	1 571	1 199	1 879	480	1 149
1.01 to 1.50-----	142	55	19	120	90	20	44	34	45	33	57	6	30
1.51 or more-----	55	19	15	69	29	12	7	34	19	4	52	1	4
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	1 242	366	283	742	1 391	515	1 201	528	610	593	1 104	385	415
Less than \$10,000-----	15	9	9	22	16	1	14	1	9	1	5	—	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	10	8	3	9	24	1	8	1	12	2	4	1	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999-----	23	7	10	18	41	2	17	2	6	4	5	5	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999-----	20	15	16	19	50	3	11	15	12	2	28	2	7
\$25,000 to \$29,999-----	31	13	8	12	63	7	21	15	20	7	18	5	13
\$30,000 to \$34,999-----	35	32	8	27	64	13	19	22	20	20	37	12	8
\$35,000 to \$39,999-----	47	21	14	28	89	14	23	19	32	32	39	10	15
\$40,000 to \$49,999-----	184	35	34	68	269	54	84	65	80	118	109	41	42
\$50,000 to \$59,999-----	194	41	38	92	257	91	106	93	113	67	207	49	78
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	445	62	65	225	283	214	356	117	181	118	401	140	160
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	146	55	36	101	126	79	270	128	65	116	149	69	70
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	72	55	31	86	86	24	212	43	47	77	81	35	15
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	16	7	9	18	17	6	36	3	5	16	18	12	1
\$200,000 or more-----	4	6	2	17	6	6	24	4	8	13	3	4	—
Median-----	\$62 900	\$60 500	\$60 400	\$66 100	\$52 400	\$64 700	\$77 400	\$65 000	\$60 100	\$69 000	\$63 700	\$69 000	\$64 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	694	204	132	376	639	349	664	1 156	559	524	497	66	629
Median-----	\$161	\$160	\$167	\$153	\$166	\$249	\$202	\$219	\$229	\$254	\$202	\$241	\$241

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
Total housing units	1 716	1 411	1 272	2 581	3 333
Vacant seasonal and migratory	7	—	10	15	31
Year-round housing units	1 709	1 411	1 262	2 566	3 302
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS					
Ownership by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder					
Owner-occupied housing units	1 009	1 061	889	1 527	2 393
Percent of occupied housing units	61.4	78.2	76.0	66.0	76.5
White	963	1 047	869	1 477	2 326
Black	16	...	...	...	3
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	16	6	13	33	36
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	8	...	...	2	3
Spanish origin ²	17	16	14	34	58
Renter-occupied housing units	634	296	280	788	734
White	598	285	269	725	692
Black	11	...	...	...	3
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	15	7	7	49	32
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	4	...	...	4	2
Spanish origin ²	22	6	4	25	24
Occupancy Status					
Vacant housing units	66	54	93	251	175
For sale only	28	22	21	54	49
Vacant less than 6 months	27	20	19	47	45
Median price asked	\$63 500	\$81 700	\$55 000	\$55 500	\$68 100
For rent	26	12	31	65	43
Vacant less than 2 months	21	11	12	49	32
Median rent asked	\$238	\$287	\$254	\$198	\$177
Entered or sold, awaiting occupancy	5	5	7	44	35
Held for occasional use	1	2	5	14	16
Other vacant	6	13	29	74	32
Boarded up	1	—	2	5	—
Having Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use					
Year-round housing units	4	3	18	22	28
Owner-occupied housing units	—	1	9	11	12
Renter-occupied housing units	4	—	6	7	10
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	1	1	1
Rooms					
Year-round housing units	1 709	1 411	1 262	2 566	3 302
Room	3	2	16	30	39
1 room	23	10	50	130	102
2 rooms	80	47	169	335	307
3 rooms	460	136	370	751	838
4 rooms	623	641	327	795	967
5 rooms	358	351	174	376	658
6 rooms	124	151	91	111	276
7 or more rooms	38	73	65	38	115
Median, year-round housing units	5.0	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.9	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	5.0	4.1	3.9	4.1
Persons in Unit					
Occupied housing units	1 643	1 357	1 169	2 315	3 127
1 person	300	126	221	501	395
2 persons	550	325	459	814	1 095
3 persons	317	320	182	422	579
4 persons	288	338	180	329	618
5 persons	115	176	85	155	287
6 persons	49	51	29	60	95
7 persons	16	15	11	25	34
8 or more persons	8	6	2	9	24
Median, occupied housing units	2.45	3.21	2.29	2.31	2.63
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	3.19	2.29	2.33	2.70
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.62	3.27	2.30	2.25	2.46
Persons Per Room					
Occupied housing units	1 643	1 357	1 169	2 315	3 127
0.0 or less	1 593	1 291	1 120	2 179	2 930
0.1 to 1.50	46	55	40	101	142
61 or more	4	11	9	35	55
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	777	876	557	1 187	1 242
Less than \$10,000	3	1	18	37	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	1	19	36	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	5	27	44	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	4	20	78	20
\$25,000 to \$29,999	17	27	22	76	31
\$30,000 to \$34,999	32	17	27	110	35
\$35,000 to \$39,999	43	44	30	118	47
\$40,000 to \$49,999	158	162	84	264	184
\$50,000 to \$59,999	251	246	74	190	194
\$60,000 to \$79,999	207	185	104	192	445
\$80,000 to \$99,999	36	91	75	30	146
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	76	40	12	72
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	12	9	—	16
\$200,000 or more	—	5	8	—	4
Median	\$54 000	\$56 100	\$53 400	\$43 500	\$62 900
TRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	628	289	276	772	694
Median	\$256	\$315	\$176	\$180	\$161

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	Shasto County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	41 577	41 577	16 194	25 383
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	208	208	16	192
Renter-occupied housing units	195	195	82	113
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	8 492	8 492	4 285	4 207
2 persons	15 035	15 035	5 742	9 293
3 persons	7 266	7 266	2 741	4 525
4 persons	6 509	6 509	2 175	4 334
5 persons	2 774	2 774	819	1 955
6 persons	1 012	1 012	292	720
7 persons	346	346	100	246
8 or more persons	143	143	40	103
Median, occupied housing units	2.32	2.32	2.16	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.41	2.41	2.33	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08	2.08	1.93	2.28
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	39 915	39 915	15 732	24 183
1.01 to 1.50	1 186	1 186	322	864
1.51 or more	476	476	140	336
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18 596	18 596	7 146	11 450
Less than \$15,000	386	386	71	315
\$15,000 to \$19,999	326	326	90	236
\$20,000 to \$24,999	509	509	147	362
\$25,000 to \$29,999	572	572	169	403
\$30,000 to \$34,999	790	790	262	528
\$35,000 to \$39,999	996	996	343	653
\$40,000 to \$49,999	2 797	2 797	1 124	1 673
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3 110	3 110	1 440	1 670
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4 749	4 749	1 955	2 794
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 386	2 386	972	1 414
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 533	1 533	439	1 094
\$150,000 to \$199,999	288	288	82	206
\$200,000 or more	154	154	52	102
Median	\$59 200	\$59 200	\$59 400	\$59 100
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 727	12 727	7 385	5 342
Median	\$204	\$204	\$217	\$178

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasto County		
		Total	Redding city	Remoinder
Occupied housing units -----	234	234	166	68
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3	3	3	—
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person -----	50	50	37	13
2 persons -----	60	60	42	18
3 persons -----	43	43	33	10
4 persons -----	38	38	29	9
5 persons -----	23	23	13	10
6 persons -----	12	12	9	3
7 persons -----	6	6	3	3
8 or more persons -----	2	2	—	2
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.66	2.66	2.62	2.80
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.75	2.75	2.79	2.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.61	2.61	2.52	2.92
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less -----	208	208	150	58
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	24	16	8
1.51 or more -----	2	2	—	2
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	89	89	54	35
Less than \$15,000 -----	1	1	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	2	2	2	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	4	4	2	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	8	8	7	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	5	4	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	5	5	2	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	8	8	3	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	16	14	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	29	29	15	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	7	7	2	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	3	3	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more -----	1	1	1	—
Median -----	\$54 800	\$54 800	\$53 000	\$66 500
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	122	122	105	17
Median -----	\$210	\$210	\$210	\$213

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remoinder
Occupied housing units	737	737	238	499
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	15	15	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	18	18	4	14
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	128	128	53	75
2 persons	176	176	63	113
3 persons	147	147	49	98
4 persons	133	133	40	93
5 persons	72	72	15	57
6 persons	44	44	13	31
7 persons	22	22	4	18
8 or more persons	15	15	1	14
Median, occupied housing units	2.94	2.94	2.56	3.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.01	3.01	2.71	3.12
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.86	2.86	2.48	3.14
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	615	615	215	400
1.01 to 1.50	84	84	16	68
1.51 or more	38	38	7	31
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	214	214	69	145
Less than \$15,000	22	22	5	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11	11	3	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	9	—	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7	7	2	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999	12	12	6	6
\$35,000 to \$39,999	13	13	4	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	40	40	15	25
\$50,000 to \$59,999	40	40	17	23
\$60,000 to \$79,999	32	32	11	21
\$80,000 to \$99,999	20	20	5	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	6	1	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	—	1
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	1
Median	\$48 700	\$48 700	\$49 700	\$48 200
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	360	360	155	205
Median	\$177	\$177	\$210	\$156

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	140	140	76	64
ACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—
renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT				
person	26	26	17	9
persons	36	36	17	19
persons	31	31	18	13
persons	23	23	12	11
persons	13	13	6	7
persons	5	5	2	3
persons	3	3	3	—
or more persons	3	3	1	2
Median, occupied housing units	2.76	2.76	2.72	2.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.00	3.00	2.97	3.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.31	2.31	2.13	2.50
PERSONS PER ROOM				
00 or less	126	126	68	58
01 to 1.50	7	7	5	2
51 or more	7	7	3	4
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.9
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	61	61	35	26
Less than \$15,000	1	1	—	1
\$5,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	—	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1	1	—	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	15	15	11	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999	14	14	7	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999	11	11	10	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5	5	3	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999	8	8	2	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	3	1	2
\$200,000 or more	3	3	1	2
Median	\$59 600	\$59 600	\$59 200	\$60 000
MONTHLY CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	58	58	34	24
Median	\$217	\$217	\$214	\$225

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	Shosho County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	925	925	379	546
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	6	6	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	12	12	7	5
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	168	168	109	59
2 persons	251	251	111	140
3 persons	164	164	57	107
4 persons	170	170	48	122
5 persons	100	100	33	67
6 persons	36	36	9	27
7 persons	26	26	9	17
8 or more persons	10	10	3	7
Median, occupied housing units	2.77	2.77	2.23	3.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.23	3.23	2.93	3.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.27	2.27	1.86	2.92
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	834	834	355	479
1.01 to 1.50	62	62	18	44
1.51 or more	29	29	6	23
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.2
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	369	369	122	247
Less than \$15,000	5	5	1	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	6	3	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10	10	2	8
\$25,000 to \$29,999	8	8	2	6
\$30,000 to \$34,999	18	18	2	16
\$35,000 to \$39,999	19	19	6	13
\$40,000 to \$49,999	57	57	17	40
\$50,000 to \$59,999	62	62	17	45
\$60,000 to \$79,999	97	97	41	56
\$80,000 to \$99,999	44	44	21	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999	31	31	7	24
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	5	—	5
\$200,000 or more	7	7	3	4
Median	\$59 900	\$59 900	\$65 800	\$56 800
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	407	407	234	173
Median	\$203	\$203	\$212	\$188

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shasta County			Redding city, Shasta County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106*	Tract 0107*	Tract 0108*	Tract 0109*
Year-round housing units	46 528	46 528	17 912	28 616	897	1 137	1 077	1 499	1 793	1 774	2 130	633	1 133
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	45 856	45 856	17 652	28 204	789	1 118	1 070	1 480	1 784	1 755	2 104	633	1 127
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	4 132	4 132	1 670	2 462	51	87	174	131	98	131	192	46	75
2 or more complete bathrooms	17 002	17 002	5 709	11 293	39	156	541	383	368	881	649	136	388
Air conditioning	28 918	28 918	14 344	14 574	810	950	945	1 076	1 327	1 568	1 682	573	902
Central system	18 578	18 578	9 203	9 375	227	553	690	499	601	1 051	1 123	258	833
Source of water, public system or private company	34 674	34 674	17 533	17 141	897	1 130	1 037	1 423	1 793	1 759	2 125	617	1 115
Sewage disposal, public sewer	23 919	23 919	15 711	8 208	886	1 110	996	1 061	1 793	1 726	2 102	599	1 033
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	29 325	29 325	10 968	18 357	212	677	811	1 196	1 202	1 272	709	193	683
2	900	900	448	452	74	16	32	74	69	38	20	—	54
3 and 4	1 967	1 967	1 183	784	84	11	119	44	112	82	196	116	105
5 to 9	1 946	1 946	1 177	769	100	131	15	114	160	136	111	118	81
10 to 49	2 653	2 653	2 100	553	176	128	54	66	241	147	555	131	140
50 or more	793	793	757	36	154	145	—	—	9	99	152	35	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	8 944	8 944	1 279	7 665	97	29	46	5	—	—	387	40	70
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	3 695	3 695	1 111	2 584	26	7	66	87	42	170	181	231	47
1975 to 1978	9 660	9 660	3 443	6 217	20	176	260	43	87	387	725	185	185
1970 to 1974	6 775	6 775	2 454	4 321	102	172	105	36	118	227	449	33	149
1960 to 1969	10 605	10 605	4 059	6 546	202	110	473	176	300	349	361	64	337
1950 to 1959	7 987	7 987	3 523	4 464	81	483	118	532	328	288	286	101	376
1940 to 1949	4 351	4 351	1 840	2 511	110	148	34	415	473	142	115	19	28
1939 or earlier	3 455	3 455	1 482	1 973	356	41	21	210	445	211	13	—	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	441	441	172	269	75	—	6	—	18	5	7	—	54
Central warm-air furnace	16 724	16 724	7 599	9 125	215	375	664	252	431	796	1 191	266	622
Electric heat pump	2 903	2 903	1 435	1 468	6	40	71	283	130	217	244	20	90
Other built-in electric units	5 055	5 055	3 271	1 784	212	357	177	286	635	416	309	263	101
Other means	21 290	21 290	5 421	15 869	389	365	155	678	579	330	379	84	266
None	115	115	14	101	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	43 014	43 014	16 786	26 228	847	1 091	1 008	1 406	1 687	1 639	1 979	577	1 069
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	841	841	340	501	5	12	33	24	12	26	43	14	28
No telephone	2 558	2 558	976	1 582	100	61	49	95	169	70	117	37	59
Owner-occupied housing units	28 957	28 957	8 956	20 001	130	541	653	816	716	1 024	842	188	587
4 or more bedrooms	2 665	2 665	1 056	1 609	—	60	81	107	109	168	83	18	69
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 850	2 850	994	1 856	7	64	101	83	78	79	76	33	41
2 or more complete bathrooms	14 321	14 321	4 550	9 771	19	150	462	327	283	760	466	105	265
Renter-occupied housing units	14 057	14 057	7 830	6 227	717	550	355	590	971	615	1 137	389	482
2 or more bedrooms	9 608	9 608	5 117	4 491	277	282	315	313	513	406	652	207	435
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	948	948	572	376	44	23	59	29	20	42	116	5	15
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 863	1 863	890	973	20	6	60	34	61	67	127	23	114
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	17 290	17 290	8 762	8 528	443	542	496	620	599	654	788	160	738
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 296	4 296	258	4 038	—	27	19	7	13	34	35	17	7
Electricity	12 138	12 138	7 004	5 134	388	491	422	690	1 032	883	1 122	385	277
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	445	445	106	339	16	8	5	—	10	9	16	7	8
Other	8 786	8 786	642	8 144	—	23	62	89	33	49	18	8	39
No fuel used	59	59	14	45	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	2 457	2 457	1 315	1 142	280	174	24	69	201	120	86	22	51
1	12 517	12 517	5 858	6 659	383	505	294	440	656	545	824	227	345
2	17 290	17 290	6 282	11 008	141	270	365	590	593	578	846	229	356
3 or more	10 750	10 750	3 331	7 419	43	142	325	307	237	396	223	99	317
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	28 957	28 957	8 956	20 001	130	541	653	816	716	1 024	842	188	587
1979 to March 1980	5 603	5 603	1 472	4 131	16	65	151	119	69	161	221	29	56
1975 to 1978	9 684	9 684	2 727	6 957	27	86	174	201	131	340	266	47	182
1970 to 1974	5 329	5 329	1 569	3 760	15	69	134	115	119	135	131	33	110
1960 to 1969	4 916	4 916	1 726	3 190	43	60	156	168	135	194	173	38	142
1959 or earlier	3 425	3 425	1 462	1 963	29	261	38	213	262	194	51	41	97
Renter-occupied housing units	14 057	14 057	7 830	6 227	717	550	355	590	971	615	1 137	389	482
1979 to March 1980	7 945	7 945	4 628	3 317	338	251	246	358	491	348	761	357	268
1975 to 1978	4 475	4 475	2 509	1 966	288	258	90	144	387	196	288	32	144
1970 to 1974	840	840	406	434	67	23	7	49	29	34	76	—	34
1969 or earlier	797	797	287	510	24	18	12	39	64	37	12	—	36
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	8 892	8 892	3 543	5 349	305	434	164	311	480	320	365	39	227
Owner-occupied housing units	6 864	6 864	2 410	4 454	63	244	126	242	329	230	208	34	183
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	56	56	5	51	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	1 556	1 556	829	727	185	125	9	29	133	67	62	—	35
No telephone	330	330	104	226	32	—	—	—	14	6	6	5	8
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	2 115	2 115	440	1 675	15	37	7	35	29	26	66	5	14
Percent below poverty level	7.3	7.3	4.9	8.4	11.5	6.8	1.1	4.3	4.1	2.5	7.8	2.7	2.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 099	2 099	440	1 659	15	37	7	35	29	26	66	5	14
1.01 or more persons per room	111	111	19	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 731	2 731	1 344	1 387	79	162	67	84	186	115	188	75	69
Percent below poverty level	19.4	19.4	17.2	22.3	11.0	29.5	18.9	14.2	19.2	18.7	16.5	19.3	14.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 652	2 652	1 334	1 318	69	162	67	84	186	115	188	75	69
1.01 or more persons per room	306	306	114	192	—	14	—	14	—	6	34	—	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	79	79	10	69	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shosto County—Con.								Remoinder of Shosto County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Year-round housing units -----	1 280	516	1 262	1 709	828	244	—	—	—	430	233	1 211	174
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 269	509	1 256	1 701	828	229	—	—	—	426	233	1 200	166
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	101	41	150	151	212	30	—	—	—	14	41	117	16
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	440	313	476	620	238	81	—	—	—	248	98	530	93
Air conditioning -----	886	322	1 166	1 565	439	133	—	—	—	268	180	822	157
Central system -----	514	306	1 055	1 080	313	100	—	—	—	208	128	357	121
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 248	484	1 204	1 709	759	233	—	—	—	390	178	1 024	14
Sewage disposol, public sewer -----	682	165	1 072	1 657	656	173	—	—	—	27	172	222	19
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	896	498	597	1 086	810	126	—	—	—	304	46	716	155
2 -----	13	15	21	6	8	8	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
3 and 4 -----	18	—	113	144	5	34	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
5 to 9 -----	—	3	66	125	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	19	14
10 to 49 -----	57	—	228	163	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	26	—
50 or more -----	60	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	236	—	134	185	—	50	—	—	—	78	187	450	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	16	20	52	100	39	27	—	—	—	47	8	186	6
1975 to 1978 -----	174	92	328	390	306	85	—	—	—	69	56	294	7
1970 to 1974 -----	168	26	421	273	162	13	—	—	—	92	72	200	8
1960 to 1969 -----	295	191	313	508	292	88	—	—	—	133	89	242	16
1950 to 1959 -----	320	141	81	356	16	16	—	—	—	12	6	172	71
1940 to 1949 -----	212	27	39	70	—	8	—	—	—	37	2	88	42
1939 or earlier -----	95	19	28	12	13	7	—	—	—	40	—	29	24
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Central worm-air furnace -----	526	269	917	812	159	104	—	—	—	138	163	409	101
Electric heat pump -----	57	71	23	97	86	—	—	—	—	27	5	127	30
Other built-in electric units -----	213	42	61	123	26	50	—	—	—	14	20	94	—
Other means -----	484	134	261	670	557	90	—	—	—	247	45	572	43
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 180	493	1 165	1 637	795	213	—	—	—	421	226	1 089	158
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders -----	41	24	37	28	13	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	8
No telephone -----	108	15	37	27	6	26	—	—	—	18	1	48	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	799	405	552	1 006	570	127	—	—	—	355	186	918	117
4 or more bedrooms -----	53	70	127	77	34	—	—	—	—	38	—	55	36
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) -----	71	41	33	129	136	22	—	—	—	—	41	97	16
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	362	258	387	470	197	39	—	—	—	234	98	459	93
Renter-occupied housing units -----	381	88	613	631	225	86	—	—	—	66	40	171	41
2 or more bedrooms -----	252	76	513	582	225	69	—	—	—	61	30	130	21
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) -----	25	—	103	22	69	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	72	38	76	126	28	38	—	—	—	9	—	56	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	749	261	807	1 184	648	73	—	—	—	—	144	242	92
Bottled, tonk, or LP gas -----	53	8	29	—	—	9	—	—	—	155	31	284	—
Electricity -----	316	164	269	357	119	89	—	—	—	126	25	276	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5	—	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other -----	57	60	46	88	28	42	—	—	—	136	26	287	11
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	95	29	65	75	—	24	—	—	—	12	8	29	—
1 -----	371	76	444	502	214	32	—	—	—	82	100	205	33
2 -----	402	243	458	725	375	111	—	—	—	181	77	529	55
3 or more -----	312	145	198	335	206	46	—	—	—	146	41	326	70
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	799	405	552	1 006	570	127	—	—	—	355	186	918	117
1979 to March 1980 -----	154	43	84	159	121	24	—	—	—	82	26	282	6
1975 to 1978 -----	275	160	202	348	234	54	—	—	—	126	71	310	31
1970 to 1974 -----	156	66	186	190	93	17	—	—	—	84	61	157	8
1960 to 1969 -----	156	69	65	203	98	26	—	—	—	37	28	113	—
1959 or earlier -----	58	67	15	106	24	6	—	—	—	26	—	56	72
Renter-occupied housing units -----	381	88	613	631	225	86	—	—	—	66	40	171	41
1979 to March 1980 -----	233	43	387	367	126	54	—	—	—	26	16	73	27
1975 to 1978 -----	112	36	207	203	92	32	—	—	—	27	12	82	5
1970 to 1974 -----	27	9	8	36	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	4
1969 or earlier -----	9	—	11	25	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	12	5
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units -----	247	59	180	339	61	12	—	—	—	61	116	199	54
Owner-occupied housing units -----	183	50	153	292	61	12	—	—	—	49	96	178	50
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No vehicle available -----	37	29	41	71	—	6	—	—	—	3	8	14	—
No telephone -----	28	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	47	17	51	52	31	8	—	—	—	7	9	92	—
Percent below poverty level -----	5.9	4.2	9.2	5.2	5.4	6.3	—	—	—	2.0	4.8	10.0	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	47	17	51	52	31	8	—	—	—	7	9	92	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	76	9	112	91	16	15	—	—	—	18	9	29	9
Percent below poverty level -----	19.9	10.2	18.3	14.4	7.1	17.4	—	—	—	27.3	22.5	17.0	22.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	76	9	112	91	16	15	—	—	—	18	9	29	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	18	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Year-round housing units	863	—	12	7	546	1 848	1 094	2 504	2 077	1 252	1 592	1 776	1 572
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	847	—	12	...	546	1 843	1 083	2 469	2 072	1 245	1 569	1 773	1 572
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	69	—	—	...	52	200	66	145	114	142	202	177	176
2 or more complete bathrooms	533	—	3	...	376	990	320	598	1 053	851	192	539	473
Air conditioning	576	—	3	...	289	1 420	388	1 066	1 419	743	1 051	1 061	574
Central system	546	—	3	...	289	945	256	738	961	689	444	573	360
Source of water, public system or private company	771	—	4	...	95	412	1 020	2 470	1 777	588	1 507	925	564
Sewage disposal, public sewer	450	—	4	...	25	56	58	2 402	86	12	1 498	1 157	137
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	674	—	12	...	469	1 083	662	1 894	844	1 022	1 025	1 233	987
2	3	—	—	...	—	—	—	62	47	34	35	10	5
3 and 4	17	—	—	...	—	14	—	97	26	7	192	49	26
5 to 9	20	—	—	...	14	27	9	42	57	12	216	33	56
10 to 49	6	—	—	...	—	—	9	61	10	—	112	136	40
50 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	143	—	—	...	63	724	414	348	1 093	177	12	306	445
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	74	—	—	...	30	136	34	227	265	198	287	59	89
1975 to 1978	174	—	—	...	150	466	141	272	580	356	208	367	210
1970 to 1974	109	—	3	...	51	342	205	94	487	184	123	324	268
1960 to 1969	281	—	8	...	221	543	324	457	443	354	260	361	430
1950 to 1959	186	—	1	...	62	284	173	533	165	100	448	471	268
1940 to 1949	23	—	—	...	9	51	145	648	30	48	114	103	160
1939 or earlier	16	—	—	...	23	26	72	273	107	12	152	91	147
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	—	—	—	...	—	13	9	—	5	—	118	103	—
Central warm-air furnace	420	—	—	...	243	1 054	372	622	718	490	399	668	541
Electric heat pump	123	—	—	...	22	113	23	79	104	100	28	39	69
Other built-in electric units	17	—	—	...	—	37	124	356	140	12	99	100	188
Other means	303	—	8	...	281	626	561	1 447	1 110	650	931	855	774
None	—	—	4	...	—	5	5	—	—	—	17	11	—
Occupied housing units	810	—	7	7	535	1 740	1 023	2 281	1 921	1 186	1 512	1 724	1 464
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	19	—	...	...	15	19	53	21	65	23	18	35	28
No telephone	49	—	...	...	—	66	126	140	127	22	124	17	48
Owner-occupied housing units	669	—	...	...	484	1 489	826	1 487	1 648	1 061	707	1 212	1 134
4 or more bedrooms	84	—	...	...	104	131	80	53	135	157	48	77	62
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	29	—	...	...	52	157	63	118	85	117	133	134	158
2 or more complete bathrooms	482	—	...	...	325	900	296	493	914	781	144	471	419
Renter-occupied housing units	141	—	...	...	51	251	197	794	273	125	805	512	330
2 or more bedrooms	117	—	...	...	40	222	95	499	175	105	526	391	268
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	26	—	...	...	—	30	3	16	23	20	69	37	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	35	—	...	...	40	54	10	51	82	37	42	58	40
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	385	—	...	...	116	580	578	1 256	254	—	1 134	1 181	553
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	67	—	...	...	90	420	99	55	533	286	34	70	299
Electricity	163	—	...	...	78	238	177	783	496	302	232	226	340
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	...	...	—	26	—	11	26	27	6	—	9
Other	195	—	...	...	251	471	169	176	612	571	100	239	263
No fuel used .....	—	—	...	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	8	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	18	—	...	...	—	18	20	189	68	26	132	122	59
1	177	—	...	...	133	528	364	700	426	161	589	550	387
2	360	—	...	...	176	634	415	960	798	569	574	648	631
3 or more	255	—	...	...	226	560	224	432	629	430	217	404	387
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	669	—	...	...	484	1 489	826	1 487	1 648	1 061	707	1 212	1 134
1979 to March 1980	168	—	...	...	96	291	119	319	459	222	211	155	232
1975 to 1978	240	—	...	...	226	519	270	344	597	373	128	412	354
1970 to 1974	92	—	...	...	81	268	233	225	333	237	122	266	226
1960 to 1969	100	—	...	...	60	290	126	262	218	182	146	220	230
1959 or earlier	69	—	...	...	21	121	78	337	41	47	100	159	92
Renter-occupied housing units	141	—	...	...	51	251	197	794	273	125	805	512	330
1979 to March 1980	68	—	...	...	40	162	116	419	149	86	555	257	139
1975 to 1978	57	—	...	...	11	80	30	258	90	17	197	160	119
1970 to 1974	9	—	...	...	—	9	35	76	12	8	32	26	29
1969 or earlier	7	—	...	...	—	—	16	41	22	14	21	69	43
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	84	—	...	...	26	356	209	636	418	157	252	481	313
Owner-occupied housing units	74	—	...	...	26	340	193	476	367	129	157	402	267
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available	18	—	...	...	—	12	5	121	56	26	68	93	46
No telephone .....	—	—	...	...	—	22	4	6	22	—	12	—	5
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	71	—	...	...	23	115	54	133	144	56	45	74	119
Percent below poverty level	10.6	—	...	...	4.8	7.7	6.5	8.9	8.7	5.3	6.4	6.1	10.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	71	—	...	...	23	115	54	133	144	56	45	74	119
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	—	13	—	11	19	—	—	—	10
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	25	—	...	...	22	39	12	154	73	25	196	129	64
Percent below poverty level	17.7	—	...	...	43.1	15.5	6.1	19.4	26.7	20.0	24.3	25.2	19.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	25	—	...	...	22	34	12	154	73	25	196	129	64
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	11	—	—	25	15	12	5	11	24
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	...	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasta County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Year-round housing units	3 308	1 245	848	2 916	3 108	1 077	2 204	2 363	1 844	1 307	2 143	516	1 274
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	3 287	1 217	837	2 726	3 074	1 070	2 181	2 337	1 833	1 293	2 116	509	1 268
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	295	77	67	194	298	174	145	233	163	91	170	41	150
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 365	436	268	1 228	1 099	541	1 129	747	666	481	973	313	479
Air conditioning	1 748	703	298	1 028	780	945	1 836	1 862	1 395	1 059	1 462	322	1 169
Central system	1 040	397	202	721	397	690	1 259	1 251	615	954	1 060	306	1 058
Source of water, public system or private company	1 925	499	263	547	2 168	1 037	2 149	2 303	1 641	1 129	2 019	484	1 208
Sewage disposal, public sewer	309	29	25	125	1 395	996	1 753	2 274	821	1 052	1 132	165	1 076
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 739	865	597	1 899	2 124	811	1 576	755	909	838	1 570	498	609
2	105	19	21	31	49	32	69	20	—	54	16	15	21
3 and 4	35	6	25	87	189	119	91	196	116	110	35	—	113
5 to 9	31	8	10	79	122	15	136	111	137	95	20	3	66
10 to 49	35	—	15	5	90	54	155	555	157	140	63	—	228
50 or more	—	—	—	—	14	—	99	152	35	—	60	—	103
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 363	347	180	815	520	46	78	574	490	70	379	—	134
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	306	85	41	283	223	66	217	189	417	53	90	20	52
1975 to 1978	816	280	201	988	582	260	456	781	479	192	348	92	328
1970 to 1974	664	135	105	452	403	105	319	521	233	157	277	26	424
1960 to 1969	737	326	230	531	553	473	482	450	306	353	576	191	321
1950 to 1959	504	144	117	274	473	118	300	292	273	447	506	141	82
1940 to 1949	171	80	112	160	488	34	179	117	107	70	235	27	39
1939 or earlier	110	195	42	228	386	21	251	13	29	35	111	19	28
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	12	—	—	—	—	6	5	7	9	54	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	1 384	210	176	364	653	664	934	1 354	675	723	946	269	917
Electric heat pump	259	69	73	128	50	71	244	249	147	120	180	71	23
Other built-in electric units	174	132	73	96	108	177	430	329	357	101	230	42	61
Other means	1 459	834	509	2 313	2 294	155	577	424	656	309	787	134	269
None	20	—	17	15	3	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	4
Occupied housing units	3 127	1 140	655	2 440	2 762	1 008	2 060	2 205	1 666	1 227	1 990	493	1 172
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	60	9	19	34	59	33	36	43	20	36	60	24	37
No telephone	142	105	86	308	155	49	88	118	85	59	157	15	37
Owner-occupied housing units	2 393	850	503	1 914	2 034	653	1 379	1 028	1 106	704	1 468	405	559
4 or more bedrooms	131	92	46	95	182	81	206	83	73	105	137	70	130
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	237	49	13	132	225	101	79	117	130	57	100	41	33
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 187	351	199	989	933	462	994	564	564	358	844	258	390
Renter-occupied housing units	734	290	152	526	728	355	681	1 177	560	523	522	88	613
2 or more bedrooms	611	230	98	393	479	315	467	682	337	456	369	76	513
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	39	22	9	28	22	59	56	116	5	15	51	—	103
2 or more complete bathrooms	127	73	48	108	103	60	76	127	79	114	107	38	76
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	723	—	—	30	1 260	496	654	932	402	830	1 134	261	807
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	693	249	155	396	122	19	189	66	301	7	120	8	29
Electricity	741	258	162	289	171	422	1 009	1 147	661	328	479	164	269
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23	36	14	53	104	5	9	16	7	12	5	—	14
Other	933	597	324	1 664	1 105	62	185	44	295	50	252	60	53
No fuel used	14	—	—	8	—	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	92	72	9	121	147	24	132	94	51	51	113	29	65
1	747	155	234	413	675	294	627	924	432	378	548	76	444
2	1 438	471	263	1 014	1 208	365	759	923	758	411	762	243	458
3 or more	850	442	149	892	732	325	542	264	425	387	567	145	205
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	2 393	850	503	1 914	2 034	653	1 379	1 028	1 106	704	1 468	405	559
1979 to March 1980	504	142	56	409	349	151	243	247	311	62	322	43	87
1975 to 1978	956	319	161	856	664	174	466	337	357	213	515	160	202
1970 to 1974	460	120	117	260	410	134	219	192	190	118	248	66	186
1960 to 1969	294	170	131	251	321	156	231	201	151	142	256	69	69
1959 or earlier	179	99	38	138	290	38	220	51	97	169	127	67	15
Renter-occupied housing units	734	290	152	526	728	355	681	1 177	560	523	522	88	613
1979 to March 1980	304	177	70	237	396	246	374	777	430	295	301	43	387
1975 to 1978	247	96	24	235	219	90	223	300	114	149	169	36	207
1970 to 1974	98	—	6	8	76	7	34	78	4	38	36	9	8
1969 or earlier	85	17	52	46	37	12	50	22	12	41	16	—	11
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	463	211	189	494	623	164	381	481	238	281	331	59	180
Owner-occupied housing units	369	176	183	409	506	126	279	304	212	233	257	50	153
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	5	—	23	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	54	27	—	87	89	9	70	70	14	35	55	29	41
No telephone	24	8	22	51	41	—	10	6	10	8	28	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	196	76	28	197	236	7	33	75	97	14	118	17	51
Percent below poverty level	8.2	8.9	5.6	10.3	11.6	1.1	2.4	7.3	8.8	2.0	8.0	4.2	9.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	196	76	28	181	236	7	33	75	97	14	118	17	51
1.01 or more persons per room	—	25	—	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	11	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	135	91	29	121	207	67	133	197	104	78	101	9	112
Percent below poverty level	18.4	31.4	19.1	23.0	28.4	18.9	19.5	16.7	18.6	14.9	19.3	10.2	18.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	135	73	29	92	190	67	133	197	104	78	101	9	112
1.01 or more persons per room	35	—	—	12	25	—	6	37	14	7	18	—	7
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	18	—	29	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
Year-round housing units	1 716	1 374	1 338	2 504	3 308
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1 708	1 374	1 312	2 469	3 287
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	151	264	96	145	295
2 or more complete bathrooms	620	614	401	598	1 365
Air conditioning	1 565	728	521	1 066	1 748
Central system	1 080	602	356	738	1 040
Source of water, public system or private company	1 709	854	1 253	2 470	1 925
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 657	681	231	2 402	309
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	1 093	1 279	788	1 894	1 739
2	6	8	8	62	105
3 and 4	144	5	34	97	35
5 to 9	125	19	21	42	31
10 to 49	163	—	23	61	35
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	185	63	464	348	1 363
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	100	69	61	227	306
1975 to 1978	390	456	226	272	816
1970 to 1974	273	213	218	94	664
1960 to 1969	515	513	412	457	737
1950 to 1959	356	78	189	533	504
1940 to 1949	70	9	153	648	171
1939 or earlier	12	36	79	273	110
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	7	—	9	—	12
Central warm-air furnace	812	402	476	622	1 384
Electric heat pump	97	108	23	79	259
Other built-in electric units	123	26	174	356	174
Other means	677	838	651	1 447	1 459
None	—	—	5	—	20
Occupied housing units	1 644	1 330	1 236	2 281	3 127
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Units with roomers or boarders	28	28	53	21	60
No telephone	27	6	152	140	142
Owner-occupied housing units	1 013	1 054	953	1 487	2 393
4 or more bedrooms	77	138	80	53	131
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	129	188	85	118	237
2 or more complete bathrooms	470	522	335	493	1 187
Renter-occupied housing units	631	276	283	794	734
2 or more bedrooms	582	265	164	499	611
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	22	69	3	16	39
2 or more complete bathrooms	126	68	48	51	127
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	1 184	764	651	1 256	723
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	90	108	55	693
Electricity	357	197	266	783	741
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	—	—	11	23
Other	95	279	211	176	933
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	75	—	44	189	92
1	502	347	396	700	747
2	732	551	526	960	1 438
3 or more	335	432	270	432	850
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	1 013	1 054	953	1 487	2 393
1979 to March 1980	159	217	143	319	504
1975 to 1978	348	460	324	344	956
1970 to 1974	190	174	250	225	460
1960 to 1969	210	158	152	262	294
1959 or earlier	106	45	84	337	179
Renter-occupied housing units	631	276	283	794	734
1979 to March 1980	367	166	170	419	304
1975 to 1978	203	103	62	258	247
1970 to 1974	36	7	35	76	98
1969 or earlier	25	—	16	41	85
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	346	87	221	636	463
Owner-occupied housing units	299	87	205	476	369
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	71	—	11	121	54
No telephone	5	—	4	6	24
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	52	54	62	133	196
Percent below poverty level	5.1	5.1	6.5	8.9	8.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	52	54	62	133	196
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	91	38	27	154	135
Percent below poverty level	14.4	13.8	9.5	19.4	18.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	91	38	27	154	135
1.01 or more persons per room	14	11	—	25	35
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Shosho County			Redding city, Shosho County								
		Total	Redding city	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units	19 056	19 056	7 331	11 725	75	483	512	746	658	956	478	149	491
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	13 321	13 321	5 432	7 889	43	248	434	492	319	716	371	127	377
Less than \$100	84	84	34	50	—	—	—	6	—	13	9	6	—
\$100 to \$199	2 060	2 060	1 000	1 060	—	86	56	165	109	35	34	20	111
\$200 to \$299	3 164	3 164	1 280	1 884	14	67	135	81	70	147	93	48	68
\$300 to \$399	2 748	2 748	1 108	1 640	29	43	66	96	33	142	106	26	51
\$400 to \$599	3 888	3 888	1 545	2 343	—	34	148	104	90	256	83	27	104
\$600 or more	1 377	1 377	465	912	—	18	29	40	17	123	46	—	43
Median	\$350	\$350	\$339	\$357	\$329	\$257	\$356	\$289	\$277	\$415	\$339	\$281	\$318
Not mortgaged	5 735	5 735	1 899	3 836	32	235	78	254	339	240	107	22	114
Less than \$100	3 444	3 444	1 228	2 216	32	190	20	173	238	147	45	16	96
\$100 to \$199	2 106	2 106	616	1 490	—	38	58	71	93	63	62	6	18
\$200 or more	185	185	55	130	—	7	—	10	8	30	—	—	—
Median	\$91	\$91	\$88	\$93	\$67	\$81	\$123	\$86	\$79	\$90	\$107	\$92	\$82
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	4 161	4 161	1 310	2 851	19	99	36	187	169	131	81	29	98
Less than 15 percent	938	938	310	628	—	42	—	52	60	50	26	6	34
15 to 24 percent	1 073	1 073	318	755	5	28	22	48	65	30	25	—	14
25 to 29 percent	395	395	101	294	—	6	—	—	18	—	—	8	8
30 percent or more	1 625	1 625	514	1 111	14	23	14	70	26	38	20	15	34
Not computed	130	130	67	63	—	—	—	17	—	13	10	—	8
Median	25.1	25.1	24.8	25.2	38.8	17.0	23.8	21.3	19.9	17.1	17.8	35.2	23.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5 633	5 633	2 172	3 461	27	156	109	266	179	200	129	63	84
Less than 15 percent	2 016	2 016	805	1 211	27	82	26	113	90	72	46	8	45
15 to 24 percent	1 495	1 495	608	887	—	26	63	79	58	60	16	20	8
25 to 29 percent	597	597	193	404	—	5	—	23	10	6	—	—	9
30 percent or more	1 525	1 525	566	959	—	43	20	51	21	62	67	35	22
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	19.9	19.9	19.7	20.0	5.0	13.5	17.9	19.5	14.9	20.2	31.6	32.9	14.5
\$20,000 or more	9 262	9 262	3 849	5 413	29	228	367	293	310	625	268	57	309
Less than 15 percent	5 373	5 373	2 380	2 993	21	190	241	175	244	371	188	33	215
15 to 24 percent	2 782	2 782	1 099	1 683	8	38	61	100	46	188	50	24	76
25 to 29 percent	634	634	214	420	—	—	46	6	16	26	7	—	—
30 percent or more	466	466	156	310	—	—	19	12	4	40	23	—	18
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	13.1	13.1	12.4	13.7	13.5	7.8	12.4	12.0	8.1	13.1	10.5	13.3	10.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	13 429	13 429	7 767	5 662	717	550	355	579	960	609	1 137	389	465
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	276	276	205	71	5	84	—	16	17	—	70	—	—
\$80 to \$99	393	393	165	228	69	14	—	7	—	14	55	—	—
\$100 to \$149	1 080	1 080	485	595	200	15	4	50	92	26	47	—	17
\$150 to \$199	2 271	2 271	1 094	1 177	156	88	32	144	298	106	86	24	6
\$200 to \$249	3 029	3 029	2 023	1 006	123	184	54	186	276	194	321	171	85
\$250 to \$299	2 735	2 735	1 878	857	80	94	123	92	128	138	333	98	198
\$300 to \$349	1 295	1 295	833	462	35	34	48	12	58	41	154	62	98
\$350 to \$399	841	841	425	416	23	7	24	23	43	7	49	24	23
\$400 or more	951	951	527	424	20	15	55	34	35	59	9	10	38
No cash rent	558	558	132	426	6	15	15	15	13	24	13	—	—
Median	\$240	\$240	\$246	\$225	\$164	\$224	\$288	\$219	\$211	\$239	\$247	\$250	\$284
One-family house, detached or attached	5 478	5 478	2 641	2 837	130	135	194	347	417	176	106	29	144
Median gross rent	\$262	\$262	\$275	\$249	\$198	\$237	\$282	\$240	\$255	\$279	\$253	\$307	\$287
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	6 625	6 625	3 657	2 968	454	348	137	311	521	368	488	160	165
Less than 15 percent	135	135	79	56	6	12	—	—	14	—	34	—	—
15 to 19 percent	273	273	207	66	46	37	—	19	42	—	56	—	—
20 to 24 percent	429	429	218	211	53	30	6	23	48	8	21	—	7
25 to 29 percent	504	504	267	237	60	20	12	24	45	44	34	—	—
30 to 34 percent	536	536	320	216	66	12	12	39	33	29	42	26	—
35 percent or more	4 278	4 278	2 390	1 888	223	215	96	189	312	270	283	125	158
Not computed	470	470	176	294	—	22	11	17	27	17	18	9	—
Median	44.4	44.4	44.1	44.7	34.7	45.5	50+	38.3	44.8	48.2	41.4	50+	49.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 312	4 312	2 594	1 718	154	152	118	212	247	126	451	164	168
Less than 15 percent	569	569	252	317	44	8	—	34	44	25	40	—	10
15 to 19 percent	1 017	1 017	633	384	52	45	30	57	86	25	114	59	36
20 to 24 percent	1 017	1 017	762	255	35	70	18	53	59	28	172	49	44
25 to 29 percent	716	716	432	284	17	21	12	6	17	14	91	23	55
30 to 34 percent	450	450	282	168	—	8	35	48	18	—	15	19	—
35 percent or more	395	395	208	187	—	—	23	9	23	27	12	14	23
Not computed	148	148	25	123	6	—	—	5	—	7	7	—	—
Median	22.4	22.4	22.6	21.9	17.9	21.6	29.6	21.2	19.6	21.7	22.0	22.3	24.3
\$20,000 or more	2 492	2 492	1 516	976	109	50	100	56	192	115	198	65	132
Less than 15 percent	1 537	1 537	938	599	89	33	54	30	136	72	115	49	103
15 to 19 percent	568	568	381	187	20	6	26	16	31	15	69	16	23
20 to 24 percent	216	216	134	82	—	4	16	—	17	21	14	—	6
25 to 29 percent	58	58	32	26	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	20	14	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	82	82	17	65	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	13.3	13.5	12.7	11.3	13.3	14.2	14.6	12.6	13.2	13.6	12.2	12.5

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Redding city, Shasta County—Con.								Remainder of Shasta County				
	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0123 ^a	Tract 0103 ^a	Tract 0106 ^a	Tract 0107 ^a	Tract 0108 ^a	Tract 0109 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units	586	389	402	774	545	87	—	—	—	231	40	475	103
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	466	277	354	648	491	69	—	—	—	167	22	275	55
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	64	30	14	136	121	19	—	—	—	5	8	14	8
\$200 to \$299	91	107	96	140	106	17	—	—	—	14	—	51	25
\$300 to \$399	119	28	79	155	124	11	—	—	—	45	—	62	—
\$400 to \$599	156	102	131	178	110	22	—	—	—	48	14	110	—
\$600 or more	36	10	34	39	30	—	—	—	—	55	—	38	22
Median	\$363	\$305	\$381	\$327	\$319	\$288	—	—	—	\$458	\$461	\$418	\$261
Not mortgaged	120	112	48	126	54	18	—	—	—	64	18	200	48
Less than \$100	57	56	22	89	29	18	—	—	—	22	12	126	—
\$100 to \$199	63	56	26	37	25	—	—	—	—	30	6	74	43
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	5
Median	\$102	\$100	\$106	\$87	\$92	\$56	—	—	—	\$121	\$88	\$92	\$147
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	93	57	43	159	92	17	—	—	—	23	6	132	—
Less than 15 percent	23	—	—	6	5	6	—	—	—	—	6	14	—
15 to 24 percent	10	20	—	27	18	6	—	—	—	14	—	37	—
25 to 29 percent	8	7	14	7	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
30 percent or more	52	30	16	119	43	—	—	—	—	9	—	55	—
Not computed	—	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	32.1	30.6	50+	50+	30.0	22.1	—	—	—	22.5	5.0	28.0	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	249	103	107	283	210	7	—	—	—	46	6	171	8
Less than 15 percent	63	51	20	102	53	7	—	—	—	18	6	52	8
15 to 24 percent	40	38	30	81	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
25 to 29 percent	46	—	5	57	32	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	—
30 percent or more	100	14	52	43	36	—	—	—	—	21	—	52	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.3	15.2	28.5	21.1	19.6	12.5	—	—	—	28.6	5.0	23.4	12.5
\$20,000 or more	244	229	252	332	243	63	—	—	—	162	28	172	95
Less than 15 percent	118	143	154	151	101	35	—	—	—	95	28	94	73
15 to 24 percent	77	79	75	137	112	28	—	—	—	52	—	40	14
25 to 29 percent	33	—	18	32	30	—	—	—	—	9	—	16	—
30 percent or more	16	7	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	22	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	13.0	13.3	15.9	17.6	14.0	—	—	—	13.2	10.6	13.9	8.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	381	77	613	631	218	86	—	—	—	61	40	161	36
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	9	—	12	6	—	7	—	—	—	4	6	29	—
\$150 to \$199	98	—	26	23	7	—	—	—	—	22	18	13	9
\$200 to \$249	107	17	116	149	22	18	—	—	—	9	—	39	16
\$250 to \$299	50	16	295	181	19	33	—	—	—	—	—	27	5
\$300 to \$349	21	4	110	119	21	16	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$350 to \$399	31	6	14	77	74	—	—	—	—	14	—	19	6
\$400 or more	38	34	36	57	75	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
No cash rent	14	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	12	—
Median	\$221	\$363	\$271	\$290	\$377	\$284	—	—	—	\$194	\$181	\$239	\$214
One-family house, detached or attached	268	65	149	241	205	35	—	—	—	35	6	94	17
Median gross rent	\$245	\$406	\$314	\$351	\$381	\$316	—	—	—	\$175	\$175	\$261	\$239
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	205	13	245	166	44	32	—	—	—	43	23	104	13
Less than 15 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	11	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	39	—	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	4
35 percent or more	100	13	214	123	44	25	—	—	—	9	17	70	9
Not computed	20	—	10	25	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	19	—
Median	36.9	45.0	50+	45.9	50+	39.5	—	—	—	32.6	38.0	44.1	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	121	30	272	242	113	24	—	—	—	4	6	31	6
Less than 15 percent	10	—	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
15 to 19 percent	25	10	54	32	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent	50	14	86	63	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	49	81	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	13	6	53	36	7	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	15	—	11	12	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	4	—
Median	22.5	21.8	23.7	25.5	28.6	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	18.7	32.5
\$20,000 or more	55	34	96	223	61	30	—	—	—	14	11	26	17
Less than 15 percent	20	9	75	106	29	18	—	—	—	14	7	—	17
15 to 19 percent	19	14	15	79	20	12	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
20 to 24 percent	16	6	6	16	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Median	17.0	17.9	13.0	15.2	15.4	14.2	—	—	—	12.5	5.0	17.5	10.7

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Shasta County—Con.

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

	Tract 0110 ^a	Tract 0111 ^a	Tract 0112 ^a	Tract 0113 ^a	Tract 0114 ^a	Tract 0115	Tract 0116 ^a	Tract 0117 ^a	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
With a mortgage	455	—	...	...	363	805	468	1 184	634	731	655	853	634
Less than \$100	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	38	—	...	...	12	23	41	132	26	43	139	140	110
\$200 to \$299	94	—	...	...	58	126	113	148	85	89	130	233	105
\$300 to \$399	74	—	...	...	85	148	76	130	66	87	62	130	123
\$400 to \$599	162	—	...	...	82	194	51	187	196	208	142	93	119
\$600 or more	87	—	...	...	41	93	34	36	90	160	6	16	6
Median	\$415	—	...	...	\$365	\$397	\$304	\$324	\$462	\$444	\$277	\$258	\$313

Not mortgaged	64	—	...	...	85	221	153	551	171	137	176	241	171
Less than \$100	11	—	...	...	50	114	128	458	102	27	146	168	86
\$100 to \$199	53	—	...	...	34	97	25	88	63	96	30	66	77
\$200 or more	—	—	...	...	1	10	—	5	6	14	—	7	8
Median	\$118	—	...	...	\$94	\$98	\$76	\$79	\$87	\$125	\$74	\$89	\$100

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	47	—	...	...	36	124	137	429	172	92	189	242	192
Less than 15 percent	—	—	...	...	—	24	63	118	53	8	40	36	12
15 to 24 percent	6	—	...	...	9	10	5	158	30	20	51	46	53
25 to 29 percent	—	—	...	...	—	30	18	45	9	12	32	48	10
30 percent or more	31	—	...	...	27	60	45	108	65	41	66	112	112
Not computed	10	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	5
Median	47.8	—	...	...	42.8	29.7	17.5	19.7	22.2	35.5	25.5	29.1	37.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	196	—	...	...	109	175	107	410	130	134	250	301	170
Less than 15 percent	23	—	...	...	30	66	25	171	42	43	87	126	46
15 to 24 percent	54	—	...	...	21	30	33	51	39	24	56	105	68
25 to 29 percent	38	—	...	...	25	30	27	55	—	—	37	32	6
30 percent or more	81	—	...	...	33	49	22	133	49	67	70	38	50
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	27.8	—	...	...	25.7	22.5	19.3	21.7	21.0	27.0	22.1	17.5	18.9
\$20,000 or more	276	—	...	...	218	506	224	345	332	505	216	310	272
Less than 15 percent	110	—	...	...	119	283	127	208	134	235	145	217	163
15 to 24 percent	115	—	...	...	87	155	82	93	102	148	51	79	63
25 to 29 percent	29	—	...	...	12	45	—	28	35	64	15	9	37
30 percent or more	22	—	...	...	—	23	15	16	61	51	5	5	9
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	18.3	—	...	...	14.2	13.9	12.1	9.2	17.7	16.0	11.6	11.5	12.8

Specified renter-occupied housing units

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	15	—
\$80 to \$99	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	12	8	66	7	15
\$100 to \$149	6	—	—	—	—	24	37	86	35	8	45	63	7
\$150 to \$199	22	—	—	—	11	57	55	194	15	13	124	107	102
\$200 to \$249	11	—	—	—	—	55	42	135	43	—	183	63	45
\$250 to \$299	9	—	—	—	—	44	15	116	37	15	202	62	48
\$300 to \$349	25	—	—	—	—	—	17	82	17	11	54	85	38
\$350 to \$399	10	—	—	—	—	22	—	77	23	19	44	70	10
\$400 or more	36	—	—	—	23	33	10	22	31	9	68	18	18
No cash rent	4	—	—	—	—	—	21	36	39	19	12	22	16
Median	\$320	—	—	—	\$455	\$230	\$197	\$222	\$251	\$293	\$243	\$242	\$222
One-family house, detached or attached	79	—	—	—	34	147	108	543	51	63	289	299	148
Median gross rent	\$367	—	—	—	\$455	\$247	\$186	\$239	\$418	\$332	\$274	\$305	\$255

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	27	—	—	—	22	77	64	455	151	43	498	242	150
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent	12	—	—	—	—	16	12	19	3	—	37	14	7
25 to 29 percent	3	—	—	—	—	9	—	63	—	—	28	14	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	27	8	17	23	4
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	22	52	45	287	102	28	388	170	130
Not computed	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	17	7	7	21	9
Median	24.8	—	—	—	45.0	50+	38.4	42.1	41.3	50+	49.2	46.3	44.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	74	—	—	—	—	102	82	221	64	33	241	163	104
Less than 15 percent	9	—	—	—	—	29	43	31	—	8	15	19	15
15 to 19 percent	6	—	—	—	—	23	11	55	11	—	35	27	28
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	27	7	45	7	—	57	20	10
25 to 29 percent	22	—	—	—	—	17	17	22	21	11	36	15	17
30 to 34 percent	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	46	5	9	29	23	9
35 percent or more	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	—	57	44	18
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	—	5	12	15	7
Median	28.0	—	—	—	—	19.8	14.4	21.7	28.3	27.7	26.0	27.7	22.7
\$20,000 or more	25	—	—	—	12	56	51	109	37	26	66	107	45
Less than 15 percent	15	—	—	—	—	29	31	71	6	10	53	54	34
15 to 19 percent	5	—	—	—	12	6	10	33	—	9	9	33	11
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	20	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	22	7	—	—	—
Median	9.6	—	—	—	17.5	14.2	11.7	13.4	20.8	14.7	12.0	14.9	12.1

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Shasta County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Shasta County							
	Tract 0123*	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 234	393	256	742	1 391	512	1 187	518	624	594	1 105	389	409
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	921	233	122	400	811	434	883	393	402	432	921	277	361
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	11	7	25	—	13	9	6	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	92	31	—	52	142	56	40	42	34	119	102	30	18
\$200 to \$299 -----	145	28	52	103	285	135	161	93	99	93	185	107	96
\$300 to \$399 -----	178	87	33	84	170	66	187	106	88	51	193	28	79
\$400 to \$599 -----	393	49	19	107	169	148	304	97	137	104	318	102	131
\$600 or more -----	113	38	7	47	20	29	178	46	38	65	123	10	37
Median -----	\$416	\$339	\$296	\$361	\$282	\$356	\$422	\$342	\$362	\$308	\$390	\$305	\$380
Not mortgaged -----	313	160	134	342	580	78	304	125	222	162	184	112	48
Less than \$100 -----	156	91	54	160	298	20	169	57	142	96	68	56	22
\$100 to \$199 -----	135	60	80	182	251	58	93	68	80	61	116	56	26
\$200 or more -----	22	9	—	—	31	—	42	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median -----	\$100	\$93	\$110	\$103	\$98	\$123	\$94	\$104	\$92	\$93	\$110	\$100	\$106
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	291	83	50	202	397	36	154	87	161	98	140	57	43
Less than 15 percent -----	40	49	12	35	111	—	50	32	20	34	23	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	66	34	23	48	145	22	44	25	37	14	16	20	—
25 to 29 percent -----	26	—	—	30	15	—	—	—	27	8	8	7	14
30 percent or more -----	150	—	15	89	126	14	47	20	70	34	83	30	16
Not computed -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	7	8	10	—	13
Median -----	33.8	14.2	19.3	28.0	22.2	23.8	18.4	16.9	28.7	23.9	43.1	30.6	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	374	85	141	179	469	109	246	135	234	92	445	103	107
Less than 15 percent -----	108	22	75	77	186	26	90	52	60	53	86	51	20
15 to 24 percent -----	93	34	36	47	155	63	60	16	61	8	94	38	30
25 to 29 percent -----	36	5	23	14	43	—	13	—	26	9	84	—	5
30 percent or more -----	137	24	7	41	85	20	83	67	87	22	181	14	52
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.7	22.7	14.6	16.3	17.4	17.9	20.9	24.8	24.1	14.1	27.5	15.2	28.5
\$20,000 or more -----	569	225	65	361	525	367	787	296	229	404	520	229	259
Less than 15 percent -----	215	113	45	194	391	241	466	216	127	288	228	143	158
15 to 24 percent -----	277	85	20	105	115	61	240	50	64	90	192	79	75
25 to 29 percent -----	44	27	—	37	10	46	35	7	16	—	62	—	21
30 percent or more -----	33	—	—	25	9	19	46	23	22	26	38	7	5
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.2	14.9	7.2	13.3	11.0	12.4	13.2	10.5	13.8	9.7	16.8	13.0	13.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	706	184	115	376	636	355	670	1 177	550	501	507	77	613
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80 -----	11	9	—	—	22	—	—	70	—	—	13	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	31	—	7	41	—	—	22	55	—	—	3	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	167	16	12	21	29	4	30	53	29	17	15	—	12
\$150 to \$199 -----	86	31	34	92	172	32	128	104	37	15	120	—	26
\$200 to \$249 -----	112	53	—	41	159	54	203	321	210	101	118	17	116
\$250 to \$299 -----	108	15	27	25	102	123	138	333	125	203	59	16	295
\$300 to \$349 -----	44	10	11	12	45	48	41	154	73	98	46	4	110
\$350 to \$399 -----	38	20	—	8	36	24	21	49	43	29	41	6	14
\$400 or more -----	44	19	11	49	22	55	59	9	21	38	74	34	36
No cash rent -----	65	11	13	87	49	15	28	29	12	—	18	—	4
Median -----	\$214	\$214	\$189	\$196	\$220	\$288	\$235	\$245	\$248	\$282	\$232	\$363	\$271
One-family house, detached or attached -----	239	113	100	155	317	194	211	112	123	161	347	65	149
Median gross rent -----	\$275	\$232	\$186	\$179	\$220	\$282	\$235	\$250	\$266	\$282	\$256	\$406	\$314
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	365	95	49	209	338	137	411	511	264	178	232	13	245
Less than 15 percent -----	18	4	7	—	13	—	—	34	—	—	13	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	28	5	—	—	9	—	—	56	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	19	—	—	54	6	6	13	21	7	7	34	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	48	14	—	26	29	12	47	34	—	—	14	—	7
30 to 34 percent -----	12	—	—	6	31	12	46	42	26	4	39	—	14
35 percent or more -----	186	61	31	61	212	96	279	300	195	167	108	13	214
Not computed -----	54	11	11	62	38	11	26	24	28	—	24	—	10
Median -----	42.4	50+	45.2	28.8	49.2	50+	47.2	40.7	47.5	50+	35.8	45.0	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	209	61	33	98	186	118	130	457	195	174	195	30	272
Less than 15 percent -----	80	11	12	20	21	—	25	40	4	10	19	—	19
15 to 19 percent -----	45	12	10	32	76	30	25	114	72	36	31	10	54
20 to 24 percent -----	33	7	—	—	23	18	28	172	59	44	59	14	86
25 to 29 percent -----	28	18	11	21	28	12	14	91	23	55	30	—	49
30 to 34 percent -----	12	13	—	—	—	35	—	15	19	6	23	6	53
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	27	23	27	12	14	23	33	—	11
Not computed -----	11	—	—	25	11	—	11	13	4	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.1	25.1	17.2	17.6	19.4	29.6	21.7	22.0	21.7	24.7	24.0	21.8	23.7
\$20,000 or more -----	132	28	33	69	112	100	129	209	91	149	80	34	96
Less than 15 percent -----	84	16	20	52	86	54	86	122	49	120	35	9	75
15 to 19 percent -----	8	—	—	10	19	26	15	69	38	23	24	14	15
20 to 24 percent -----	25	12	—	—	7	16	21	14	—	6	21	6	6
25 to 29 percent -----	5	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.5	12.5	5.0	10.1	12.1	14.2	13.0	13.3	14.1	12.3	16.0	17.9	13.0

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Totals for split tracts in Shasta County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0123
Specified owner-occupied housing units	781	908	555	1 184	1 234
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	648	769	384	633	921
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	136	133	60	132	92
\$200 to \$299	140	164	130	148	145
\$300 to \$399	155	209	87	130	178
\$400 to \$599	178	192	73	187	393
\$600 or more	39	71	34	36	113
Median	\$327	\$340	\$302	\$324	\$416
Not mortgaged	133	139	171	551	313
Less than \$100	96	79	146	458	156
\$100 to \$199	37	59	25	88	135
\$200 or more	—	1	—	5	22
Median	\$87	\$93	\$72	\$79	\$100
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	166	128	154	429	291
Less than 15 percent	13	5	69	118	40
15 to 24 percent	27	27	11	158	66
25 to 29 percent	7	20	23	45	26
30 percent or more	119	70	45	108	150
Not computed	—	6	6	—	9
Median	50+	34.1	20.0	19.7	33.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	283	319	114	410	374
Less than 15 percent	102	83	32	171	108
15 to 24 percent	81	110	33	51	93
25 to 29 percent	57	57	27	55	36
30 percent or more	43	69	22	133	137
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	21.1	20.9	18.8	21.7	22.7
\$20,000 or more	332	461	287	345	569
Less than 15 percent	151	220	162	208	215
15 to 24 percent	137	199	110	93	277
25 to 29 percent	32	42	—	28	44
30 percent or more	12	—	15	16	33
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	15.9	15.7	12.9	9.2	17.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	631	252	283	785	706
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80	—	—	—	7	11
\$80 to \$99	6	—	—	30	31
\$100 to \$149	6	—	44	86	167
\$150 to \$199	23	18	55	194	86
\$200 to \$249	149	22	60	135	112
\$250 to \$299	181	19	48	116	108
\$300 to \$349	119	21	33	82	44
\$350 to \$399	77	74	—	77	38
\$400 or more	57	98	22	22	44
No cash rent	13	—	21	36	65
Median	\$290	\$381	\$233	\$222	\$214
One-family house, detached or attached	241	239	143	543	239
Median gross rent	\$351	\$385	\$197	\$239	\$275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	166	66	96	455	365
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	7	18
15 to 19 percent	—	—	7	—	28
20 to 24 percent	—	—	12	19	19
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	63	48
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	67	12
35 percent or more	123	66	70	287	186
Not computed	25	—	7	12	54
Median	45.9	50+	38.8	42.1	42.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	242	113	106	221	209
Less than 15 percent	18	—	43	31	80
15 to 19 percent	32	8	11	55	45
20 to 24 percent	63	21	7	45	33
25 to 29 percent	81	38	17	22	28
30 to 34 percent	36	7	24	46	12
35 percent or more	12	39	—	3	—
Not computed	—	—	4	19	11
Median	25.5	28.6	18.6	21.7	17.1
\$20,000 or more	223	73	81	109	132
Less than 15 percent	106	29	49	71	84
15 to 19 percent	79	32	22	33	8
20 to 24 percent	16	12	—	—	25
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	6	—	10	5	—
Median	15.2	16.2	13.0	13.4	10.5

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	41 619	41 619	16 098	25 521
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached -----	26 605	26 605	10 052	16 553
2 -----	832	832	416	416
3 and 4 -----	1 669	1 669	990	679
5 to 9 -----	1 629	1 629	1 024	605
10 to 49 -----	2 244	2 244	1 812	432
50 or more -----	708	708	672	36
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	7 932	7 932	1 132	6 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 974	2 974	822	2 152
1975 to 1978 -----	8 659	8 659	3 057	5 602
1970 to 1974 -----	6 084	6 084	2 225	3 859
1960 to 1969 -----	9 579	9 579	3 698	5 881
1950 to 1959 -----	7 358	7 358	3 261	4 097
1940 to 1949 -----	3 908	3 908	1 700	2 208
1939 or earlier -----	3 057	3 057	1 335	1 722
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system -----	404	404	162	242
Central warm-air furnace -----	15 131	15 131	6 848	8 283
Electric heat pump -----	2 539	2 539	1 248	1 291
Other built-in electric units -----	4 313	4 313	2 840	1 473
Other means -----	19 173	19 173	4 986	14 187
None -----	59	59	14	45
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas -----	16 759	16 759	8 439	8 320
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 216	4 216	254	3 962
Electricity -----	11 635	11 635	6 673	4 962
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	442	442	106	336
Other -----	8 508	8 508	612	7 896
No fuel used -----	59	59	14	45
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None -----	2 345	2 345	1 251	1 094
1 -----	12 121	12 121	5 596	6 525
2 -----	16 676	16 676	6 046	10 630
3 or more -----	10 477	10 477	3 205	7 272
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	41 093	41 093	15 849	25 244
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	3 722	3 722	1 490	2 232
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	15 715	15 715	5 242	10 473
Air conditioning -----	26 219	26 219	12 882	13 337
Central system -----	16 938	16 938	8 366	8 572
Source of water, public system or private company -----	31 125	31 125	15 754	15 371
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	21 276	21 276	14 017	7 259
Units with roomers or boarders -----	803	803	320	483
No telephone -----	2 381	2 381	872	1 509
Owner-occupied housing units -----	28 263	28 263	8 708	19 555
4 or more bedrooms -----	2 620	2 620	1 033	1 587
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	2 822	2 822	966	1 856
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	13 980	13 980	4 437	9 543
Renter-occupied housing units -----	13 356	13 356	7 390	5 966
2 or more bedrooms -----	9 118	9 118	4 828	4 290
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	900	900	524	376
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	1 735	1 735	805	930
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	28 263	28 263	8 708	19 555
1979 to March 1980 -----	5 413	5 413	1 382	4 031
1975 to 1978 -----	9 444	9 444	2 655	6 789
1970 to 1974 -----	5 247	5 247	1 558	3 689
1960 to 1969 -----	4 803	4 803	1 682	3 121
1959 or earlier -----	3 356	3 356	1 431	1 925
Renter-occupied housing units -----	13 356	13 356	7 390	5 966
1979 to March 1980 -----	7 516	7 516	4 350	3 166
1975 to 1978 -----	4 259	4 259	2 373	1 886
1970 to 1974 -----	794	794	385	409
1969 or earlier -----	787	787	282	505
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units -----	8 727	8 727	3 456	5 271
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 748	6 748	2 355	4 393
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	45	45	5	40
No vehicle available -----	1 528	1 528	813	715
No telephone -----	314	314	94	220
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 060	2 060	433	1 627
Percent below poverty level -----	7.3	7.3	5.0	8.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 044	2 044	433	1 611
1.01 or more persons per room -----	111	111	19	92
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	16	16	—	16
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 522	2 522	1 206	1 316
Percent below poverty level -----	18.9	18.9	16.3	22.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 455	2 455	1 196	1 259
1.01 or more persons per room -----	257	257	95	162
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	67	67	10	57
1.01 or more persons per room -----	15	15	—	15

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18 630	18 630	7 117	11 513
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	12 971	12 971	5 260	7 711
Less than \$100	77	77	34	43
\$100 to \$199	2 015	2 015	983	1 032
\$200 to \$299	3 126	3 126	1 261	1 865
\$300 to \$399	2 682	2 682	1 060	1 622
\$400 to \$599	3 749	3 749	1 482	2 267
\$600 or more	1 322	1 322	440	882
Median	\$348	\$348	\$335	\$355
Not mortgaged	5 659	5 659	1 857	3 802
Less than \$100	3 389	3 389	1 207	2 182
\$100 to \$199	2 085	2 085	595	1 490
\$200 or more	185	185	55	130
Median	\$91	\$91	\$88	\$93
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	4 094	4 094	1 262	2 832
Less than 15 percent	915	915	295	620
15 to 24 percent	1 053	1 053	305	748
25 to 29 percent	395	395	101	294
30 percent or more	1 601	1 601	494	1 107
Not computed	130	130	67	63
Median	25.2	25.2	24.9	25.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5 485	5 485	2 111	3 374
Less than 15 percent	2 012	2 012	801	1 211
15 to 24 percent	1 431	1 431	582	849
25 to 29 percent	581	581	183	398
30 percent or more	1 461	1 461	545	916
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...
Median	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.7
\$20,000 or more	9 051	9 051	3 744	5 307
Less than 15 percent	5 280	5 280	2 331	2 949
15 to 24 percent	2 696	2 696	1 051	1 645
25 to 29 percent	614	614	206	408
30 percent or more	454	454	156	298
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...
Median	13.1	13.1	12.3	13.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 744	12 744	7 334	5 410
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	265	265	205	60
\$80 to \$99	375	375	160	215
\$100 to \$149	1 014	1 014	457	557
\$150 to \$199	2 180	2 180	1 033	1 147
\$200 to \$249	2 901	2 901	1 929	972
\$250 to \$299	2 574	2 574	1 770	804
\$300 to \$349	1 208	1 208	759	449
\$350 to \$399	791	791	405	386
\$400 or more	890	890	484	406
No cash rent	546	546	132	414
Median	\$239	\$239	\$245	\$224
One-family house, detached or attached	5 213	5 213	2 483	2 730
Median gross rent	\$262	\$262	\$274	\$251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	6 234	6 234	3 409	2 825
Less than 15 percent	129	129	79	50
15 to 19 percent	261	261	200	61
20 to 24 percent	398	398	213	185
25 to 29 percent	461	461	231	230
30 to 34 percent	509	509	305	204
35 percent or more	4 028	4 028	2 215	1 813
Not computed	448	448	166	282
Median	44.3	44.3	44.0	44.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 106	4 106	2 477	1 629
Less than 15 percent	537	537	252	285
15 to 19 percent	982	982	603	379
20 to 24 percent	963	963	720	243
25 to 29 percent	686	686	432	254
30 to 34 percent	417	417	259	158
35 percent or more	373	373	186	187
Not computed	148	148	25	123
Median	22.4	22.4	22.6	21.8
\$20,000 or more	2 404	2 404	1 448	956
Less than 15 percent	1 487	1 487	901	586
15 to 19 percent	545	545	365	180
20 to 24 percent	201	201	119	82
25 to 29 percent	58	58	32	26
30 to 34 percent	20	20	14	6
35 percent or more	11	11	-	11
Not computed	82	82	17	65
Median	13.2	13.2	13.5	12.7

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Shosto County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	217	217	180	37
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	126	126	102	24
2	-	-	-	-
3 and 4	44	44	44	-
5 to 9	21	21	15	6
10 to 49	19	19	19	-
50 or more	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	7	7	-	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	29	29	22	7
1975 to 1978	60	60	44	16
1970 to 1974	22	22	22	-
1960 to 1969	59	59	59	-
1950 to 1959	19	19	12	7
1940 to 1949	28	28	21	7
1939 or earlier	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	-	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace	61	61	50	11
Electric heat pump	25	25	20	5
Other built-in electric units	14	14	14	-
Other means	117	117	96	21
None	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	102	102	102	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	11	4	7
Electricity	83	83	67	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	-	-	-	-
Other	21	21	7	14
No fuel used	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	37	37	37	-
1	101	101	90	11
2	51	51	25	26
3 or more	28	28	28	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	217	217	180	37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	31	31	31	-
2 or more complete bathrooms	61	61	49	12
Air conditioning	148	148	123	25
Central system	73	73	62	11
Source of water, public system or private company	210	210	180	30
Sewage disposal, public sewer	192	192	176	16
Units with roomers or boarders	12	12	12	-
No telephone	31	31	31	-
Owner-occupied housing units	108	108	82	26
4 or more bedrooms	6	6	6	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	13	13	13	-
2 or more complete bathrooms	43	43	31	12
Renter-occupied housing units	109	109	98	11
2 or more bedrooms	75	75	70	5
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	18	18	18	-
2 or more complete bathrooms	18	18	18	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	108	108	82	26
1979 to March 1980	35	35	28	7
1975 to 1978	18	18	13	5
1970 to 1974	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	37	37	30	7
1959 or earlier	18	18	11	7
Renter-occupied housing units	109	109	98	11
1979 to March 1980	67	67	56	11
1975 to 1978	42	42	42	-
1970 to 1974	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	62	62	48	14
Owner-occupied housing units	40	40	26	14
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	16	16	16	-
No telephone	10	10	10	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	7	7	7	-
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.5	8.5	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	7	7	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	49	49	49	-
Percent below poverty level	45.0	45.0	50.0	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	49	49	49	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	81	81	69	12
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	61	61	56	5
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	12	12	12	—
\$200 to \$299	16	16	11	5
\$300 to \$399	17	17	17	—
\$400 to \$599	6	6	6	—
\$600 or more	10	10	10	—
Median	\$310	\$310	\$321	\$275
Not mortgaged	20	20	13	7
Less than \$100	13	13	6	7
\$100 to \$199	7	7	7	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$94	\$94	\$177	\$88
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	19	19	19	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	6	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	13	13	13	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	37.9	37.9	37.9	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	26	26	21	5
Less than 15 percent	4	4	4	—
15 to 24 percent	17	17	12	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	5	5	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	18.8	18.8	17.7	22.5
\$20,000 or more	36	36	29	7
Less than 15 percent	15	15	8	7
15 to 24 percent	21	21	21	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	15.7	15.7	16.5	5.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	109	109	98	11
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	42	42	42	—
\$200 to \$249	12	12	6	6
\$250 to \$299	14	14	14	—
\$300 to \$349	30	30	25	5
\$350 to \$399	11	11	11	—
\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—
Median	\$253	\$253	\$256	\$248
One-family house, detached or attached	38	38	33	5
Median gross rent	\$270	\$270	\$257	\$325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	83	83	77	6
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	12	12	12	—
30 to 34 percent	9	9	9	—
35 percent or more	62	62	56	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	49.8	49.8	48.3	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	21	21	21	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	15	15	15	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	31.5	31.5	31.5	—
\$20,000 or more	5	5	—	5
Less than 15 percent	5	5	—	5
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	12.5	—	12.5

Table H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	812	812	391	421
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	420	420	209	211
2	16	16	10	6
3 and 4	69	69	44	25
5 to 9	79	79	56	23
10 to 49	42	42	30	12
50 or more	29	29	29	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	157	157	13	144
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	53	53	25	28
1975 to 1978	163	163	83	80
1970 to 1974	95	95	34	61
1960 to 1969	171	171	104	67
1950 to 1959	159	159	78	81
1940 to 1949	93	93	34	59
1939 or earlier	78	78	33	45
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	18	18	5	13
Central warm-air furnace	242	242	144	98
Electric heat pump	36	36	27	9
Other built-in electric units	150	150	98	52
Other means	366	366	117	249
None	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	272	272	164	108
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	48	48	—	48
Electricity	321	321	204	117
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—
Other	171	171	23	148
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	57	57	27	30
1	221	221	133	88
2	359	359	157	202
3 or more	175	175	74	101
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	801	801	386	415
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	29	29	29	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	225	225	102	123
Air conditioning	479	479	322	157
Central system	227	227	172	55
Source of water, public system or private company	655	655	376	279
Sewage disposal, public sewer	497	497	368	129
Units with roomers or boarders	26	26	8	18
No telephone	127	127	61	66
Owner-occupied housing units	326	326	95	231
4 or more bedrooms	10	10	—	10
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	7	7	7	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	141	141	42	99
Renter-occupied housing units	486	486	296	190
2 or more bedrooms	346	346	200	146
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	22	22	22	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	84	84	60	24
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	326	326	95	231
1979 to March 1980	67	67	37	30
1975 to 1978	109	109	20	89
1970 to 1974	45	45	11	34
1960 to 1969	61	61	14	47
1959 or earlier	44	44	13	31
Renter-occupied housing units	486	486	296	190
1979 to March 1980	290	290	202	88
1975 to 1978	147	147	75	72
1970 to 1974	39	39	14	25
1969 or earlier	10	10	5	5
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	90	90	32	58
Owner-occupied housing units	63	63	22	41
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	11	—	11
No vehicle available	6	6	—	6
No telephone	6	6	—	6
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	42	42	—	42
Percent below poverty level	12.9	12.9	—	18.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	42	42	—	42
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	148	148	77	71
Percent below poverty level	30.5	30.5	26.0	37.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	136	136	77	59
1.01 or more persons per room	49	49	19	30
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	12	—	12
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	169	169	89	80
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage -----	132	132	67	65
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	33	33	5	28
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	37	37	23	14
\$400 to \$599 -----	55	55	32	23
\$600 or more -----	7	7	7	—
Median -----	\$394	\$394	\$411	\$345
Not mortgaged -----	37	37	22	15
Less than \$100 -----	30	30	15	15
\$100 to \$199 -----	7	7	7	—
\$200 or more -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$81	\$81	\$68	\$88
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	48	48	29	19
Less than 15 percent -----	23	23	15	8
15 to 24 percent -----	14	14	7	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	11	11	7	4
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.7	15.7	14.8	16.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	42	42	16	26
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	21	21	6	15
25 to 29 percent -----	16	16	10	6
30 percent or more -----	5	5	—	5
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	25.0	25.0	26.0	24.0
\$20,000 or more -----	79	79	44	35
Less than 15 percent -----	35	35	26	9
15 to 24 percent -----	38	38	18	20
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	—	6
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.0	16.0	13.7	17.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	473	473	289	184
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80 -----	11	11	—	11
\$80 to \$99 -----	18	18	5	13
\$100 to \$149 -----	66	66	28	38
\$150 to \$199 -----	49	49	19	30
\$200 to \$249 -----	83	83	70	13
\$250 to \$299 -----	116	116	79	37
\$300 to \$349 -----	51	51	43	8
\$350 to \$399 -----	20	20	9	11
\$400 or more -----	47	47	36	11
No cash rent -----	12	12	—	12
Median -----	\$251	\$251	\$263	\$170
One-family house, detached or attached -----	208	208	113	95
Median gross rent -----	\$250	\$250	\$309	\$181
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	250	250	139	111
Less than 15 percent -----	6	6	—	6
15 to 19 percent -----	12	12	7	5
20 to 24 percent -----	31	31	5	26
25 to 29 percent -----	31	31	24	7
30 to 34 percent -----	18	18	6	12
35 percent or more -----	130	130	87	43
Not computed -----	22	22	10	12
Median -----	40.9	40.9	44.6	32.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	154	154	89	65
Less than 15 percent -----	32	32	—	32
15 to 19 percent -----	35	35	30	5
20 to 24 percent -----	41	41	29	12
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	—	6
30 to 34 percent -----	18	18	8	10
35 percent or more -----	22	22	22	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	21.2	21.2	22.5	15.5
\$20,000 or more -----	69	69	61	8
Less than 15 percent -----	45	45	37	8
15 to 19 percent -----	16	16	16	—
20 to 24 percent -----	8	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.5	13.5	13.8	12.5

Table H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	147	147	58	89
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	101	101	44	57
2	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	15	15	8	7
10 to 49	6	6	6	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	25	25	—	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	8	8	—	8
1975 to 1978	70	70	8	62
1970 to 1974	22	22	8	14
1960 to 1969	13	13	8	5
1950 to 1959	14	14	14	—
1940 to 1949	7	7	7	—
1939 or earlier	13	13	13	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	62	62	37	25
Electric heat pump	13	13	—	13
Other built-in electric units	16	16	16	—
Other means	56	56	5	51
None	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	40	40	23	17
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	3	—	3
Electricity	56	56	35	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—
Other	48	48	—	48
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	6	6	—	6
1	24	24	21	3
2	95	95	37	58
3 or more	22	22	—	22
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	147	147	58	89
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	16	16	16	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	102	102	23	79
Air conditioning	113	113	45	68
Central system	71	71	29	42
Source of water, public system or private company	99	99	53	46
Sewage disposal, public sewer	55	55	45	10
Units with roomers or boarders	—	—	—	—
No telephone	7	7	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	110	110	50	60
4 or more bedrooms	13	13	—	13
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	8	—	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	83	83	—	83
Renter-occupied housing units	37	37	8	29
2 or more bedrooms	19	19	—	19
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	8	—	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	19	19	—	19
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	110	110	50	60
1979 to March 1980	30	30	—	30
1975 to 1978	57	57	—	57
1970 to 1974	16	16	—	16
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	7	7	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	37	37	8	29
1979 to March 1980	37	37	—	37
1975 to 1978	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	13	13	7	6
Owner-occupied housing units	13	13	7	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	6	6	—	6
No telephone	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	6	6	...	6
Percent below poverty level	5.5	5.5	...	10.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	...	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	...	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	...	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	...	—

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Shasta County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	74	74	39	35
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	67	67	32	35
Less than \$100	7	7	—	7
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	8	8	8	—
\$300 to \$399	8	8	8	—
\$400 to \$599	35	35	16	19
\$600 or more	9	9	—	9
Median	\$466	\$466	\$425	\$511
Not mortgaged	7	7	7	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	7	7	7	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$138	\$138	\$138	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	35	35	24	11
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	8	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	27	27	16	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	35.9	35.9	32.5	50+
\$20,000 or more	39	39	15	24
Less than 15 percent	22	22	15	7
15 to 24 percent	11	11	—	11
25 to 29 percent	6	6	—	6
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	13.4	10.3	18.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	34	34	...	26
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	—	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	...	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	...	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	...	—
\$200 to \$249	7	7	...	7
\$250 to \$299	8	8	...	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	...	—
\$350 to \$399	19	19	...	19
\$400 or more	—	—	...	—
No cash rent	—	—	...	—
Median	\$355	\$355	...	\$366
One-family house, detached or attached	—	—	...	—
Median gross rent	—	—	...	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	34	34	...	26
Less than 15 percent	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	34	34	...	26
Not computed	—	—	...	—
Median	50+	50+	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	...	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	...	—
Median	—	—	...	—
\$20,000 or more	—	—	...	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	...	—
Median	—	—	...	—

Table H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	Shasta County			
	The SMSA	Total	Redding city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	848	848	290	558
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	504	504	110	394
2	27	27	24	3
3 and 4	83	83	59	24
5 to 9	39	39	25	14
10 to 49	43	43	43	—
50 or more	32	32	23	9
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	120	120	6	114
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	106	106	36	70
1975 to 1978	168	168	58	110
1970 to 1974	99	99	29	70
1960 to 1969	211	211	24	187
1950 to 1959	137	137	62	75
1940 to 1949	65	65	39	26
1939 or earlier	62	62	42	20
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	19	19	19	—
Central warm-air furnace	311	311	114	197
Electric heat pump	64	64	18	46
Other built-in electric units	107	107	57	50
Other means	337	337	72	265
None	10	10	10	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	355	355	152	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	84	84	9	75
Electricity	278	278	119	159
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	3	—	3
Other	118	118	—	118
No fuel used	10	10	10	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	56	56	32	24
1	245	245	122	123
2	322	322	79	243
3 or more	225	225	57	168
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	825	825	272	553
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	59	59	23	36
2 or more complete bathrooms	286	286	61	225
Air conditioning	607	607	260	347
Central system	408	408	159	249
Source of water, public system or private company	681	681	290	391
Sewage disposal, public sewer	491	491	286	205
Units with roomers or boarders	19	19	13	6
No telephone	57	57	27	30
Owner-occupied housing units	465	465	84	381
4 or more bedrooms	66	66	11	55
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	9	9	—	9
2 or more complete bathrooms	251	251	39	212
Renter-occupied housing units	383	383	206	177
2 or more bedrooms	260	260	113	147
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	50	50	23	27
2 or more complete bathrooms	35	35	22	13
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	465	465	84	381
1979 to March 1980	127	127	15	112
1975 to 1978	145	145	26	119
1970 to 1974	82	82	8	74
1960 to 1969	57	57	8	49
1959 or earlier	54	54	27	27
Renter-occupied housing units	383	383	206	177
1979 to March 1980	228	228	112	116
1975 to 1978	119	119	64	55
1970 to 1974	20	20	20	—
1969 or earlier	16	16	10	6
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	105	105	60	45
Owner-occupied housing units	56	56	20	36
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	33	33	27	6
No telephone	15	15	6	9
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	45	45	—	45
Percent below poverty level	9.7	9.7	—	11.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	45	45	—	45
1.01 or more persons per room	13	13	—	13
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	50	50	24	26
Percent below poverty level	13.1	13.1	11.7	14.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	50	50	24	26
1.01 or more persons per room	16	16	6	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

	The SMSA	Shosho County		
		Total	Redding city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	338	338	74	264
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	254	254	37	217
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	28	28	—	28
\$200 to \$299	46	46	—	46
\$300 to \$399	22	22	6	16
\$400 to \$599	92	92	23	69
\$600 or more	66	66	8	58
Median	\$422	\$422	\$427	\$420
Not mortgaged	84	84	37	47
Less than \$100	56	56	26	30
\$100 to \$199	26	26	9	17
\$200 or more	2	2	2	—
Median	\$83	\$83	\$77	\$88
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	52	52	12	40
Less than 15 percent	17	17	12	5
15 to 24 percent	11	11	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	24	24	—	24
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	23.0	23.0	10.0	38.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	125	125	30	95
Less than 15 percent	29	29	17	12
15 to 24 percent	32	32	—	32
25 to 29 percent	10	10	6	4
30 percent or more	54	54	7	47
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	25.7	25.7	13.9	29.4
\$20,000 or more	161	161	32	129
Less than 15 percent	75	75	8	67
15 to 24 percent	42	42	16	26
25 to 29 percent	21	21	8	13
30 percent or more	23	23	—	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	16.4	20.6	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	377	377	206	171
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	5	5	5	—
\$80 to \$99	5	5	5	—
\$100 to \$149	28	28	28	—
\$150 to \$199	46	46	19	27
\$200 to \$249	83	83	54	29
\$250 to \$299	90	90	36	54
\$300 to \$349	51	51	31	20
\$350 to \$399	6	6	6	—
\$400 or more	25	25	13	12
No cash rent	38	38	9	29
Median	\$252	\$252	\$240	\$271
One-family house, detached or attached	117	117	36	81
Median gross rent	\$269	\$269	\$245	\$275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	197	197	132	65
Less than 15 percent	5	5	5	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	5	5	—
25 to 29 percent	17	17	12	5
30 to 34 percent	28	28	18	10
35 percent or more	117	117	83	34
Not computed	25	25	9	16
Median	47.1	47.1	46.2	49.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	123	123	41	82
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	21	21	15	6
20 to 24 percent	18	18	6	12
25 to 29 percent	47	47	13	34
30 to 34 percent	19	19	7	12
35 percent or more	5	5	—	5
Not computed	13	13	—	13
Median	26.7	26.7	24.6	27.4
\$20,000 or more	57	57	33	24
Less than 15 percent	30	30	13	17
15 to 19 percent	14	14	7	7
20 to 24 percent	7	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	6	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	14.6	14.6	17.5	10.8

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS. A-1
 Definition A-1
 Historical Comparability. A-1
STATES A-1
COUNTIES A-1
PLACES A-2
 Incorporated Places A-2
 Census Designated Places A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREAS A-2
 Definition A-2
 SMSA Titles A-2
 New SMSA Standards. A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1	Workers.....	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit .	B-13
POPULATION		Government Workers.....	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2	Self-Employed Workers . . .	B-9	Census Telephone	
Household.....	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979...	B-9	Available Data.....	B-13
Relationship to Householder . . .	B-2	Worked in 1979.....	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Householder.....	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979	B-9	Heating.....	B-13
Spouse.....	B-2	Income in 1979.....	B-9	Financial Characteristics.....	B-13
Child.....	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979.....	B-10	Value.....	B-13
Other Relative.....	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Nonrelative.....	B-2	Status is Determined . . .	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Unrelated Individual.....	B-2	Specified Poverty Level . . .	B-10	Costs.....	B-14
Family.....	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Group Quarters.....	B-2	Living Quarters.....	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Inmates of Institutions.....	B-2	Housing Units.....	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Other.....	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income.....	B-14
Sex.....	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data .	B-11	Contract Rent.....	B-14
Race.....	B-2	Year-Round Housing Units .	B-11	Gross Rent.....	B-14
Comparability Between		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Sample and 100-Percent		Characteristics.....	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Data for Racial Groups.....	B-3	Occupied Housing Units . . .	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Comparability With 1970		Year Householder Moved			
Census Data.....	B-3	Into Unit.....	B-11		
Age.....	B-4	Vacant Housing Units.....	B-11		
Marital Status.....	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin.....	B-4	Vacancy Status.....	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Boarded-Up Status.....	B-12		
Comparability Between		Duration of Vacancy	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Tenure.....	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Utilization, Structural, and			
Origin Population	B-5	Plumbing Characteristics . . .	B-12		
Comparability With 1970		Persons in Unit.....	B-12		
Census Data.....	B-5	Rooms.....	B-12		
School Enrollment.....	B-5	Persons Per Room.....	B-12		
Years of School Completed.....	B-5	Bedrooms.....	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Kitchen Facilities.....	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Year Structure Built.....	B-12		
Ability to Speak English	B-5	Units in Structure.....	B-12		
Ancestry.....	B-6	Plumbing Facilities.....	B-12		
Residence in 1975.....	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Work Disability.....	B-6	Census Plumbing Facili-			
Public Transportation Disability.	B-6	ties Data.....	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born) . .	B-6	Bathrooms.....	B-13		
Place of Work.....	B-6	Source of Water	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal	B-13		
Work.....	B-7	Equipment and Fuels.....	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment.....	B-13		
Travel Time to Work	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week	B-8	Census Heating Equip-			
Labor Force Status	B-8	ment Data.....	B-13		
Employed.....	B-8	Air-Conditioning.....	B-13		
Unemployed.....	B-8	Vehicles Available.....	B-13		
Industry and Occupation	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Class of Worker.....	B-9	Census Automobiles			
Private Wage and Salary		Available Data.....	B-13		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 *"Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."*

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet *or* a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . C-1

Armed Forces. C-1

Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . C-1

Persons Away at School C-1

Persons in Institutions C-1

Persons Away From Their
Residence on Census Day . . . C-1

Americans Abroad. C-2

Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C-2

DATA COLLECTION
PROCEDURES. C-2

PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group	<i>White Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	<i>Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	84	\$150 to \$199
		85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			<i>Black Race</i>
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
Group	Owner		<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	Vacant for Rent
2	Vacant for Sale
3	Other Vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged ques-

tionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*;

HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

The listing below shows the geographic areas in this report where characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units included in the 1980 census were substituted.

Shasta County: Tract 0114 Remainder of Shasta County: Tract 0114 (pt.)

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.4	1.2	0.7
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.5	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.5	1.4	0.7
Residence in 1975.....	3.1	3.1	2.1
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.7
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Class of worker.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.0	1.6	1.0
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Source of water.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.3	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	115 715	14.2	47 446	14.5
Shasta County	115 715	14.2	47 446	14.5
Redding city	41 995	14.7	17 932	14.5
Remainder of Shasta County	73 720	13.9	29 514	14.4
Redding city, Shasta County:				
Tract 0101	1 650	14.0	921	13.0
Tract 0102	2 126	16.2	1 113	15.5
Tract 0103 ^p	2 782	14.8	1 077	14.9
Tract 0104	3 513	14.3	1 499	14.5
Tract 0105	3 821	13.9	1 793	13.7
Tract 0106 ^p	4 202	14.8	1 774	14.4
Tract 0107 ^p	4 179	15.7	2 147	14.8
Tract 0108 ^p	1 317	14.0	626	14.7
Tract 0109 ^p	2 845	13.5	1 140	13.8
Tract 0110 ^p	3 122	15.8	1 280	15.1
Tract 0111 ^p	1 393	14.3	511	14.5
Tract 0112 ^p	3 270	14.6	1 270	14.6
Tract 0113 ^p	4 550	15.1	1 709	14.5
Tract 0114 ^p	2 620	14.5	835	15.3
Tract 0116 ^p	605	15.2	237	14.8
Tract 0117 ^p	—	—	—	—
Tract 0123 ^p	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Shasta County:				
Tract 0103 ^p	21	—	8	—
Tract 0106 ^p	1 166	16.0	434	15.7
Tract 0107 ^p	501	22.8	261	25.3
Tract 0108 ^p	3 024	13.6	1 171	14.4
Tract 0109 ^p	404	14.6	176	13.6
Tract 0110 ^p	2 374	15.9	861	15.7
Tract 0111 ^p	—	—	—	—
Tract 0112 ^p	32	25.0	17	23.5
Tract 0113 ^p	13	23.1	7	14.3
Tract 0114 ^p	1 812	13.1	576	12.0
Tract 0115	4 952	15.3	1 851	15.4
Tract 0116 ^p	2 501	13.0	1 035	13.8
Tract 0117 ^p	6 130	14.7	2 581	15.0
Tract 0118	5 458	16.3	2 140	16.5
Tract 0119	3 804	15.6	1 252	15.3
Tract 0120	4 184	14.7	1 593	14.9
Tract 0121	4 480	13.8	1 786	14.6
Tract 0122	4 152	14.1	1 561	13.8
Tract 0123 ^p	9 295	12.4	3 333	12.9
Tract 0124	3 101	12.3	1 271	11.8
Tract 0125	1 669	10.6	952	13.6
Tract 0126	6 784	11.2	3 398	13.6
Tract 0127	7 863	14.3	3 250	14.8
Totals for split tracts in Shasta County:				
Tract 0103	2 803	14.7	1 085	14.7
Tract 0106	5 368	15.0	2 208	14.7
Tract 0107	4 680	16.4	2 408	15.9
Tract 0108	4 341	13.7	1 797	14.5
Tract 0109	3 249	13.6	1 316	13.8
Tract 0110	5 496	15.8	2 141	15.3
Tract 0111	1 393	14.3	511	14.5
Tract 0112	3 302	14.7	1 287	14.8
Tract 0113	4 563	15.1	1 716	14.5
Tract 0114	4 432	13.9	1 411	14.0
Tract 0116	3 106	13.4	1 272	14.0
Tract 0117	6 130	14.7	2 581	15.0
Tract 0123	9 295	12.4	3 333	12.9

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer **Yes** *only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17e. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.

23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.

- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.

- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.

- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday: b. Month of birth: <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday: b. Month of birth: <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than
7 persons in Question 1,
please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____
b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten
Elementary through high school (grade or year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
College (academic year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 2 rooms ☐ 3 rooms ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 7 rooms ☐ 8 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A house on 10 or more acres
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ **A6. Serial number** _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22c. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22d. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	H27. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

☐ Yes, contract to purchase

☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

☐ Yes, taxes included in payment

☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

	1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2.	4.
	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0 0			
	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1				
	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2				
	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3				
	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4				
	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5				
	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6				
	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7				
	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8				
	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9				
	7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0				
1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1				
2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2				
3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3				
4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4				
5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5				
6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6				
7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7				
8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8				
9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9				

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</p> <p>_____ Last name First name Middle initial</p> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country. Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <p>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . Yes No <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6 How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i> 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>_____ (Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Skip to 25</p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i></p> <p><i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>_____ Minutes</p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
--	--	---

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY											
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.				
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p> <p>-----</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b. 31c. 31d.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily</u> absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>	<p>22b.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p>	<p>32a. 32b.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked</p> <p><i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>28—30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i></p> <p><i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing <input checked="" type="radio"/> Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>	<p>28.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>D E F</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>G H J</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>K L M</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32c. 32d.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>29.</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R S T</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U V W</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X Y Z</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</p> <p>\$.00</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>32e. 32f.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL. F-1

PUBLICATIONS. F-1

Population and Housing Census Reports F-1

PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . F-1

PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . F-2

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . F-2

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress F-2

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. F-2

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. F-2

Population Census Reports . . . F-2

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . F-2

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants F-2

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics. . F-2

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics. F-3

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics. F-3

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports F-3

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports F-3

Housing Census Reports F-3

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . F-3

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics. F-3

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics. F-3

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics. F-3

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports F-3

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change. . F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance F-4

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports F-4

Evaluation and Reference Reports F-4

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports. F-4

PHC80-R, Reference Reports. F-4

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. . . F-4

PHC80-R2, History F-4

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations F-4

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations F-4

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme F-4

COMPUTER TAPES F-4

Summary Tape Files F-4

STF 1 F-4

STF 2 F-4

STF 3 F-4

STF 4 F-5

STF 5 F-5

Other Computer Tape Files. . . F-5

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts. F-5

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) F-5

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME). F-5

Public-Use Microdata Samples. F-5

Census/EEO Special File. . . . F-5

MAPS F-5

MICROFICHE F-5

STF 1 Microfiche F-5

STF 3 Microfiche F-5

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. . F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

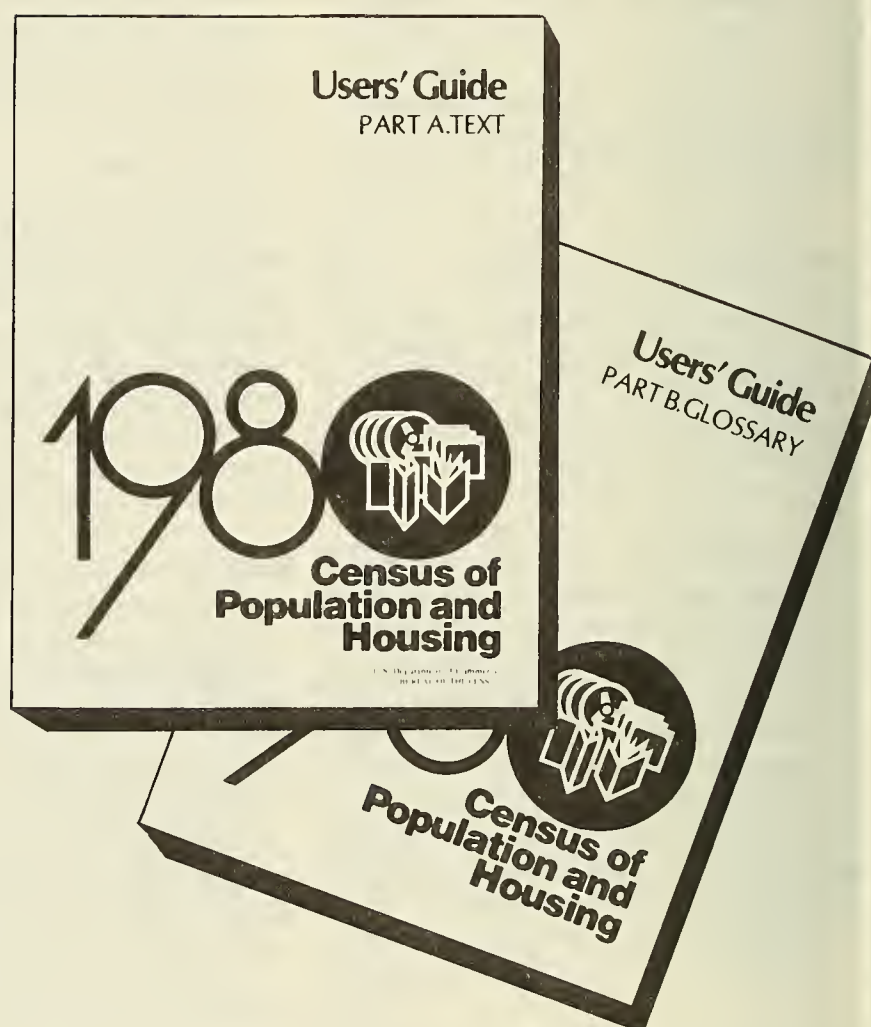
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021997 3

U.S. MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

